

---

# GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION VALLCO TOWN CENTER Cupertino, California

*Prepared For:*

**Sand Hill Property Company  
Menlo Park, California**

*Prepared By:*

**Langan Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.  
1 Almaden Boulevard, Suite 590  
San Jose, California 95113**



**Wilson Wong, GE  
Senior Project Engineer**



**Serena Jang, GE  
Senior Associate/Vice President**

**29 October 2020 (revised)  
770633101**

## **LANGAN**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|              |   |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b>   | <b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....                                       | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0</b>   | <b>SCOPE OF SERVICES</b> .....                                  | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>3.0</b>   | <b>FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTING</b> .....           | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>3.1</b>   | <b>Previous Investigation</b> .....                             | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>3.2</b>   | <b>Borings</b> .....  | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>3.3</b>   | <b>Laboratory Testing</b> .....                                 | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3.4</b>   | <b>Cone Penetration Test</b> .....                              | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>3.5</b>   | <b>Soil Corrosivity Testing</b> .....                           | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>4.0</b>   | <b>SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS</b> .....                     | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>4.1</b>   | <b>Site Conditions</b> .....                                    | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>4.2</b>   | <b>Subsurface Conditions</b> .....                              | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>5.0</b>   | <b>REGIONAL SEISMICITY</b> .....                                | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>6.0</b>   | <b>GEOLOGIC HAZARDS</b> .....                                   | <b>11</b> |
| <b>6.1</b>   | <b>Liquefaction and Associated Hazards</b> .....                | <b>11</b> |
| <b>6.2</b>   | <b>Seismic Densification</b> .....                              | <b>12</b> |
| <b>6.3</b>   | <b>Fault Rupture</b> .....                                      | <b>12</b> |
| <b>7.0</b>   | <b>DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS</b> .....                         | <b>12</b> |
| <b>7.1</b>   | <b>Expansive Soil Considerations</b> .....                      | <b>13</b> |
| <b>7.2</b>   | <b>Foundations</b> .....  | <b>14</b> |
| <b>7.3</b>   | <b>Groundwater Considerations</b> .....                         | <b>15</b> |
| <b>7.4</b>   | <b>Shoring Considerations</b> .....                             | <b>15</b> |
| <b>7.5</b>   | <b>Underpinning</b> .....                                       | <b>17</b> |
| <b>7.6</b>   | <b>Excavation and Monitoring</b> .....                          | <b>18</b> |
| <b>7.7</b>   | <b>Corrosion Potential</b> .....                                | <b>19</b> |
| <b>8.0</b>   | <b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....                                    | <b>19</b> |
| <b>8.1</b>   | <b>Earthwork</b> .....  | <b>19</b> |
| <b>8.1.1</b> | <b>Site Preparation</b> .....                                   | <b>20</b> |
| <b>8.1.2</b> | <b>Lime Treatment (Optional)</b> .....                          | <b>21</b> |
| <b>8.2</b>   | <b>Foundations</b> .....  | <b>22</b> |
| <b>8.2.1</b> | <b>Spread Footing Foundations</b> .....                         | <b>22</b> |
| <b>8.2.2</b> | <b>Mat Foundation</b> .....                                     | <b>24</b> |
| <b>8.3</b>   | <b>Floor Slab</b> .....   | <b>25</b> |
| <b>8.4</b>   | <b>Permanent Below-Grade Wall Design</b> .....                  | <b>27</b> |
| <b>8.5</b>   | <b>Concrete Pavement and Exterior Slabs</b> .....               | <b>29</b> |
| <b>8.6</b>   | <b>Seismic Design</b> .....                                     | <b>30</b> |
| <b>8.6.1</b> | <b>Site-Specific Response Spectra</b> .....                     | <b>30</b> |
| <b>8.6.2</b> | <b>Code Based Mapped Values</b> .....                           | <b>32</b> |
| <b>8.7</b>   | <b>Shoring Design</b> .....                                     | <b>32</b> |
| <b>8.7.1</b> | <b>Tieback Design Criteria and Installation Procedure</b> ..... | <b>33</b> |
| <b>8.7.2</b> | <b>Tieback Testing</b> .....                                    | <b>34</b> |

|       |  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| 8.7.3 | Penetration Depth of Soldier Piles ..... | 35 |
| 8.8   | Green Roof .....                         | 35 |
| 8.9   | Asphalt and Resin Pavements .....        | 36 |
| 8.10  | Utilities .....                          | 37 |
| 8.11  | Site Drainage.....                       | 38 |
| 8.12  | Bioretention Systems.....                | 38 |
| 8.13  | Construction Monitoring.....             | 39 |
| 9.0   | ADDITIONAL GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES.....    | 40 |
| 10.0  | LIMITATIONS.....                         | 40 |

**REFERENCES**

**FIGURES**

**APPENDICES**

**DISTRIBUTION**

770633101\_Geo Investigation Report\_Vallco Town Center\_Cupertino

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Figure 1  | Site Location Map   |
| Figure 2  | Site Plan with Existing Conditions  |
| Figure 3  | Site Plan with Proposed Development   |
| Figure 4  | Idealized Subsurface Profile A-A'   |
| Figure 5  | Idealized Subsurface Profile B-B'   |
| Figure 6  | Map and Major Faults and Earthquake Epicenters in the San Francisco Bay Area  |
| Figure 7  | Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale   |
| Figure 8  | Recommended Spectra   |
| Figure 9  | Design Parameters for Soldier-Pile-and-Lagging Shoring System                 |
| Figure 10 | Design Parameters for Soldier-Pile-and-Soil-Cement Shoring System             |
| Figure 11 | Surcharge Pressure from Existing Footing on Proposed Shoring Case A through D |
| Figure 12 | Surcharge Pressure from Existing Footing on Proposed Shoring Case E through H |
| Figure 13 | Surcharge Pressure from Existing Footing on Proposed Shoring Case I and J     |

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Appendix A | Boring Logs and Laboratory Test Results from Previous Investigations  |
| Appendix B | Logs of Test Borings  |
| Appendix C | Downhole Suspension Logging   |
| Appendix D | Laboratory Data   |
| Appendix E | Cone Penetration Tests  |
| Appendix F | Soil Corrosivity Evaluation and Recommendations for Corrosion Control |
| Appendix G | Site Specific Ground Motions  |

## GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION VALLCO TOWN CENTER Cupertino, California

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the geotechnical investigation by Langan for the proposed Vallco Town Center project at 10000 N. Wolfe Road in Cupertino, California. The approximate location of the project is shown on Figure 1.

The site is north of the intersection of N. Wolfe Road and Stevens Creek Boulevard and encompasses approximately 30 acres. It is bound by Stevens Creek Boulevard to the south, Perimeter Road and residential housing to the west, Perimeter Road and Interstate 280 to the north and commercial buildings to the east, as shown on Figure 2. N. Wolfe Road runs north-south through the site.

Currently, the site is occupied by portions of the Vallco Shopping Center. The shopping center includes a two-level shopping center building, multi-level parking structures, surface parking lots, a pedestrian bridge spanning N. Wolfe Road, a vehicle tunnel crossing below N. Wolfe Road, and several stand-alone buildings. The portion of the shopping center west of N. Wolfe Road has been razed. We understand that, to accommodate existing tenants while the new development is constructed, the portion of the shopping center east of N. Wolfe Road will be razed in the future during a separate phase.

Based on design development drawings (Rafael Viñoly Architects, 2020), the proposed buildings will be laid out in urban style street grid forming 11 blocks, as shown on Figure 3. The proposed development is separated into two areas designated "West of N. Wolfe Road" and "East of N. Wolfe Road". Blocks 1 through 6 will be located west of N. Wolfe Road and Blocks 7 through 11 will be located east of N. Wolfe, as shown on Figure 3. The following provides a brief description of each area:

- **West of N. Wolfe Road:** Five- to twenty-three-story residential, retail, and office buildings (designated as Blocks 1 through 6) over a one level below-grade parking podium. The approximate excavation depth for the below-grade parking level will be approximately 19 feet below existing ground surface (bgs) for the floor slab to 23 feet (assuming approximately one foot for the floor slab and capillary break and a three foot thick perimeter strip footing). Five, approximately 220 to 230 foot tall residential towers will be constructed on Blocks 2 and 3 (three towers on Block 3 and two towers on Block 2). The residential units under the green roof of Blocks 2 through 5 will be wrapped around multi-level parking structures that are approximately 75 feet tall.

- **East of N. Wolfe Road:** Six- to twenty-eight-story primarily office and residential buildings (designated as Blocks 7 through 11) over a two level below-grade parking podium. The approximate excavation depth for the two below-grade parking levels will be approximately 30 feet below existing ground surface (bgs) for the floor slab to 34 feet (assuming approximately one foot for the floor slab and capillary break and a three foot thick perimeter strip footing). Two, approximately 240 foot tall residential towers will be constructed on Blocks 9 and 10 (one tower on Block 9 and one tower on Block 10). The residential units under the green roof of Blocks 9 and 10 will be wrapped around multi-level parking structures that are approximately 100 feet tall.

In addition, a 15- to 20-acre green roof structure is planned over the east and west sides of the project with a bridge over N. Wolfe Road that will connect the areas. Slope inclinations up to 25 percent for the roof and up to 20 percent for the soil are proposed.

Based on a topographic survey of the project site (Sandis, 2016), the existing ground surface elevations range from Elevation 176.4 feet<sup>1</sup> at the north side of the project to Elevation 198.4 feet at the southwestern portion of the project.

## 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

Our scope of services was outlined in our proposal dated 10 August 2016 and our subsequent budget increase requests dated 1 November 2019 and 17 August 2020. We reviewed available subsurface information for the site and vicinity from our files and further explored subsurface conditions at the site by drilling borings and advancing cone penetrometer tests (CPTs). We conducted laboratory tests on samples recovered from the borings and used the results from our field exploration to perform engineering analyses and develop conclusions and recommendations regarding:

- anticipated subsurface conditions including groundwater levels;
- 2016 California Building Code (CBC) site classification, mapped values  $S_s$  and  $S_1$ , modification factors  $F_a$  and  $F_v$  and  $S_{MS}$  and  $S_{M1}$ ;
- site seismicity and potential for seismic hazards including liquefaction, lateral spreading, fault rupture;
- appropriate foundation type(s) including shallow foundations and alternatives for deep foundations, as necessary;

---

<sup>1</sup> All elevations reference North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

- design parameters for the recommended foundation type(s), including vertical and lateral capacities and associated estimated settlements;
- lateral earth pressures for temporary and permanent shoring;
- lateral earth pressures for permanent basement walls;
- subgrade preparation for slab-on-grade floors and exterior slabs and flatwork, including sidewalks;
- site preparation, grading, and excavation, including criteria for fill quality and compaction;
- corrosivity, including a corrosion evaluation report;
- design criteria for roof shear keys;
- construction considerations.

### **3.0 FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTING**

We began our investigation by reviewing previous geotechnical investigations performed at or in the vicinity of the site. To further investigate subsurface conditions at the site, we drilled five test borings, and performed five CPTs.

Prior to performing the field exploration, we:

- obtained a soil boring/monitoring well permit from the Santa Clara Valley Water District (SCVWD);
- notified Underground Service Alert;
- checked the boring locations for underground utilities using a private utility locator.

Details of the field exploration activities and laboratory testing are described in the remainder of this section.

#### **3.1 Previous Investigation**

We reviewed existing subsurface information from a report titled "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, The Hills at Vallco, Cupertino, California," dated 19 November 2015, by TRC.

We used the information provided on the boring logs from the above referenced report to supplement the information developed from our exploration of the site. The approximate

locations of the previously drilled borings by TRC are shown on Figures 2 and 3. Logs of borings and the associated laboratory test results presented in the TRC report are presented in Appendix A.

### **3.2 Borings**

Our field exploration included drilling five borings. The borings, designated as B-1 through B-5, were drilled at the site at the approximate locations shown on Figures 2 and 3. Borings B-1 and B-2 were drilled using truck mounted rotary wash drilling equipment from 6 through 8 September 2016 by Pitcher Drilling Company. The borings were drilled to depths of 101.5 and 141 feet bgs. Borings B-3 to B-5 were drilled using truck mounted hollow stem auger drilling equipment on 13 and 14 September 2016 by Exploration Geoservices. The borings were drilled to depths of 50 to 100 feet bgs.

During drilling, our field engineer logged the borings and obtained representative samples of soil encountered for visual classification and laboratory testing.

Logs of the borings are presented in Appendix B on Figures B-1 through B-5. The soil encountered in the borings was classified in accordance with the Classification Chart, presented on Figure B-6.

Samples were obtained using the following split-barrel sampler types.

- Sprague & Henwood (S&H) sampler with a 3.0-inch outside diameter and 2.5-inch inside diameter, lined with steel or brass tubes with an inside diameter of 2.43 inches
- Standard Penetration Test (SPT) sampler with a 2.0-inch outside diameter and 1.5-inch inside diameter, without liners.

The sampler types were chosen on the basis of soil type and desired sample quality for laboratory testing. In general, the S&H sampler was used to obtain samples in medium stiff to very stiff cohesive soils. The SPT sampler was used to evaluate the relative density of granular soils.

For the rotary wash borings (Borings B-1 and B-2), the SPT and S&H samplers were driven with a 140-pound, above-ground, automatic safety hammer falling 30 inches. The blow counts required to drive the S&H and SPT samplers were converted to approximate SPT N-values using factors of 0.7 and 1.1, respectively, to account for sample type and hammer energy and are shown on the boring logs.



For the hollow stem auger borings (Borings B-3 to B-5), the SPT and S&H samplers were driven with a 140-pound, downhole, wireline safety hammer falling 30 inches. The blow counts required to drive the S&H and SPT samples were converted to approximate SPT N-values using factors of 0.6 and 1.0, respectively, to account for sample type and hammer energy and are shown on the boring logs. Boring B-4 was drilled with two different drilling rigs due to equipment issues. The conversion factors to account for sample type and hammer energy were similar between both drilling rigs and hammers.

The SPT and S&H samplers were driven up to 18 inches and the hammer blows required to drive the samplers every six inches of penetration were recorded and are presented on the boring logs. A "blow count" is defined as the number of hammer blows per six inches of penetration or less if the blow count approached 50 blows. The driving of sampler was discontinued if the observed (recorded) blow count was 50 for six inches or less of penetration.

The blow counts used for this conversion were: 1) the last two blow counts if the sampler was driven more than 12 inches, 2) the last one blow count if the sampler was driven more than six inches but less than 12 inches, and 3) the only blow count if the sampler was driven six inches or less.

NorCal Geophysical was retained to perform in-situ downhole suspension logging to measure the shear wave velocity of the subsurface materials within boring B-1. The details of the suspension logging methodology, procedures, and the results are presented in Appendix C.

Upon completion of drilling or suspension logging, the borings were backfilled with grout consisting of cement, bentonite, and water in accordance with the requirements of SCVWD. The borings were completed at the ground surface with cold patch asphalt. The soil cuttings and drilling fluid were placed in 55-gallon drums stored temporarily at the site, tested, and have been transported off-site for proper disposal.

### **3.3 Laboratory Testing**

The soil samples recovered from the field exploration program were re-examined in the office for soil classification, and representative samples were selected for laboratory testing. The laboratory testing program was designed to evaluate engineering properties of the soil at the site. Samples were tested to measure moisture content, dry density, plasticity (Atterberg Limits), gradation, shear strength, and compressibility, where appropriate. Results of the laboratory testing are included on the boring logs and in Appendix D on Figures D-1 through D-15.

### **3.4 Cone Penetration Test**

To supplement the soil boring data, five CPTs, designated as CPT-1 through CPT-5, were performed on 29 and 30 September 2016 by Gregg Drilling and Testing (Gregg) at the approximate locations shown on Figures 2 and 3. The CPTs were advanced to depths of approximately 75 feet bgs.

The CPTs were performed by hydraulically pushing a 1.7-inch-diameter, cone-tipped probe, with a projected area of 15 square centimeters, into the ground. The cone tip measures tip resistance, and the friction sleeve behind the cone tip measures frictional resistance. Electrical strain gauges or load cells within the cone continuously measured the cone tip resistance and frictional resistance during the entire depth of each probing. Accumulated data was processed by computer to provide engineering information, such as the types and approximate strength characteristics of the soil encountered. The CPT logs, showing tip resistance and friction ratio by depth, as well as interpreted SPT N-Values, friction angle, soil strength parameters, and interpreted soil classification, are presented in Appendix E on Figures E-1 through E-5. Soil types were estimated using the classification chart shown on Figure E-6.

After completion, the CPTs were backfilled with cement-bentonite grout in accordance SCVWD requirements. The CPTs were completed at the ground surface with cold patch asphalt.

### **3.5 Soil Corrosivity Testing**

To evaluate the corrosivity of the soil near the foundation subgrade, we performed corrosivity tests on samples obtained at depths of 18½ feet, 26 feet and 63½ feet. The corrosivity of the soil samples was evaluated by CERCO Analytical using the following ASTM Test Methods:

- Redox – ASTM D1498
- pH – ASTM D4972
- Resistivity (100% Saturation) – ASTM G57
- Sulfide – ASTM D4658M
- Chloride – ASTM D4327
- Sulfate – ASTM D4327

The laboratory corrosion test results and a brief corrosivity evaluation by JDH Corrosion are presented in Appendix F.

## 4.0 SITE AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The existing site and subsurface conditions observed and encountered at the site, respectively, are discussed in this section.

### 4.1 Site Conditions

Previously the site was a shopping mall development that included a two-level shopping center located on the east and west sides of N. Wolfe Road, multi-level parking structures, surface parking lots, a pedestrian bridge spanning N. Wolfe Road, a vehicular tunnel crossing below N. Wolfe Road, and several stand-alone buildings. However, the portion of the mall west of N. Wolfe Road has been razed. Based on a topographic survey of the project site (Sandis, 2011), the range of existing ground surface elevations is:

- West of N. Wolfe Road: Ground surface elevations range from Elevation 178.1 feet at the northern portion of the parcel to 198.4 feet at the southwest corner of the parcel;
- East of N. Wolfe Road: Ground surface elevations range from Elevation 176.4 feet at the northwest corner of the parcel to Elevation 198.0 feet at the eastern portion of the parcel.

### 4.2 Subsurface Conditions

Where asphalt pavement was encountered, the section consists of 1½ to 6 inches of asphalt concrete (AC) over 3 to 10 inches of aggregate base (AB). In general, the project site is underlain by alluvial deposits consisting of stiff to hard clays and sandy clays and medium dense to very dense sand and gravel. TRC (as Lowney Associates) encountered 1½ and 4½ feet of clay fill in borings LB-6 and LB-8, respectively. The surficial clayey soil has moderate to high expansion potential<sup>2</sup>; where tested, the upper clay layers have plasticity indices of 25 and 39. Where tested, laboratory test results of the undrained shear strength of relatively undisturbed samples of the alluvium ranges from 1,220 to 4,750 pounds per square foot (psf). An undrained shear strength of 640 psf was recorded during testing of a disturbed sample collected from boring B-1 at a depth of 75½ feet bgs. In addition, the consolidation laboratory test results indicate the alluvium is overconsolidated<sup>3</sup> and has compression ratios ranging from 0.1 to 0.12.

Idealized subsurface profiles, Figures 4 and 5, illustrate the general subsurface conditions at the site.

---

<sup>2</sup> Highly expansive soil undergoes large volume changes with changes in moisture content.

<sup>3</sup> An overconsolidated clay has experienced a pressure greater than its current load.

Based on our review of published maps (California Division of Mines and Geology, 2002), historic high groundwater in the project vicinity is deeper than 50 feet bgs. Based on previous geotechnical investigations at or nearby the project site, (Langan Treadwell Rollo, 2014 and TRC, 2015), groundwater was encountered at depths of approximately 65 to 75 feet bgs. During our current investigation, the groundwater levels were measured at depths of approximately 48 and 96 bgs (corresponding to Elevations 146 to 86 feet) at Borings B-1 and B-4, respectively. However, this depth was measured during drilling and may not represent a stabilized ground water level. Groundwater levels may fluctuate due to seasonal rainfall.

Pore-pressure dissipation tests<sup>4</sup> (PPDTs) were attempted at CPT-1 through CPT-5 at depths of approximately 62 feet to 75 feet bgs; groundwater was not encountered at those depths. Groundwater depth and elevation data from the current and prior investigations are summarized in Table 1.

**TABLE 1**  
**Summary of Groundwater Depth and Elevation Data**

| Consultant                    | Location | Year of Exploration | Ground Surface Elevation (ft) | Exploration Depth (ft) | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Groundwater Elevation (ft) |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Langan                        | B-1      | 2016                | 194.2                         | 141                    | 48                     | 146.2                      |
|                               | B-2      | 2016                | 197.6                         | 101.5                  | -                      |                            |
|                               | B-3      | 2016                | 196.1                         | 50                     | -                      |                            |
|                               | B-4      | 2016                | 182.4                         | 100                    | 96                     | 86.4                       |
|                               | B-5      | 2016                | 179.8                         | 50                     | -                      |                            |
|                               | CPT-1    | 2016                | 195.4                         | 75.3                   | -                      |                            |
|                               | CPT-2    | 2016                | 194.2                         | 75.3                   | -                      |                            |
|                               | CPT-3    | 2016                | 194.0                         | 75.5                   | -                      |                            |
|                               | CPT-4    | 2016                | 176.4                         | 75.3                   | -                      |                            |
| CPT-5                         | 2016     | 189.2               | 75.5                          | -                      |                        |                            |
| TRC<br>(as Lowney Associates) | EB-9     | 2004                | 184.2                         | 84.5                   | 68                     | 116.2                      |

Notes:

1. Groundwater level obscured by drilling method in Boring B 2.
2. Groundwater not encountered in Borings B 3, B 5, and CPT 1 to CPT 5.
3. TRC (as Lowney Associates or Lowney Kaldveer Associates) borings that did not encounter groundwater are not included.

<sup>4</sup> PPDTs are conducted at various depths to measure hydrostatic water pressures and to determine the approximate depth of the groundwater level. The variation of pore pressure with time is measured behind the tip of the cone and recorded.

Downhole suspension logging was performed in Boring B-1. Shear wave velocities ranged from about 790 to 2,498 feet per second in the alluvial deposits. A plot of shear wave velocity with depth is presented in Appendix C.

## 5.0 REGIONAL SEISMICITY

The major active faults in the area are the San Andreas, Monte Vista-Shannon, Hayward, and Calaveras faults. These and other faults of the region are shown on Figure 6. For each of the active faults within approximately 100 km from the site, the distance from the site and estimated mean characteristic Moment magnitude<sup>5</sup> [2007 Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities (WGCEP) (2008) and Cao et al. (2003)] are summarized in Table 2.

**TABLE 2**  
**Regional Faults and Seismicity**

| <b>Fault Segment</b>                  | <b>Approx. Distance from fault (km)</b> | <b>Direction from Site</b> | <b>Mean Characteristic Moment Magnitude</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Monte Vista-Shannon                   | 4.8                                     | Southwest                  | 6.50  |
| N. San Andreas - Peninsula            | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.23  |
| N. San Andreas (1906 event)           | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 8.05  |
| N. San Andreas - Santa Cruz           | 17                                      | South                      | 7.12  |
| Total Hayward                         | 20                                      | Northeast                  | 7.00  |
| Total Hayward-Rodgers Creek           | 20                                      | Northeast                  | 7.33  |
| Total Calaveras                       | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 7.03  |
| Zayante-Vergeles                      | 27                                      | South                      | 7.00  |
| San Gregorio Connected                | 33                                      | West                       | 7.50  |
| Monterey Bay-Tularcitos               | 46                                      | South                      | 7.30  |
| Greenville Connected                  | 46                                      | East                       | 7.00  |
| Mount Diablo Thrust                   | 48                                      | Northeast                  | 6.70  |
| Great Valley 7                        | 63                                      | Northeast                  | 6.90  |
| Green Valley Connected                | 64                                      | North                      | 6.80  |
| Ortogonalita                          | 65                                      | East                       | 7.10  |
| N. San Andreas - North Coast          | 71                                      | Northwest                  | 7.51  |
| Quien Sabe                            | 73                                      | Southeast                  | 6.60  |
| Rinconada                             | 76                                      | Southeast                  | 7.50  |
| Great Valley 8                        | 77                                      | East                       | 6.80  |
| Great Valley 5, Pittsburg Kirby Hills | 78                                      | North                      | 6.70  |

<sup>5</sup> Moment magnitude is an energy-based scale and provides a physically meaningful measure of the size of a faulting event. Moment magnitude is directly related to average slip and fault rupture area.

| <b>Fault Segment</b> | <b>Approx. Distance from fault (km)</b> | <b>Direction from Site</b> | <b>Mean Characteristic Moment Magnitude</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| Rodgers Creek        | 92                                      | Northwest                  | 7.07  |
| Great Valley 9       | 94                                      | East                       | 6.80  |
| West Napa            | 95                                      | North                      | 6.70  |
| Point Reyes          | 100                                     | Northwest                  | 6.90  |

Figure 6 also shows the earthquake epicenters for events with magnitude greater than 5.0 from January 1800 through December 2000. Since 1800, four major earthquakes have been recorded on the San Andreas Fault. In 1836 an earthquake with an estimated maximum intensity of VII on the Modified Mercalli (MM) scale (Figure 7) occurred east of Monterey Bay on the San Andreas Fault (Toppozada and Borchardt 1998). The estimated Moment magnitude,  $M_w$ , for this earthquake is about 6.25. In 1838, an earthquake occurred with an estimated intensity of about VIII-IX (MM), corresponding to a  $M_w$  of about 7.5. The San Francisco Earthquake of 1906 caused the most significant damage in the history of the Bay Area in terms of loss of lives and property damage. This earthquake created a surface rupture along the San Andreas Fault from Shelter Cove to San Juan Bautista approximately 470 kilometers in length. It had a maximum intensity of XI (MM), a  $M_w$  of about 7.9, and was felt 560 kilometers away in Oregon, Nevada, and Los Angeles. The most recent earthquake to affect the Bay Area was the Loma Prieta Earthquake of 17 October 1989, in the Santa Cruz Mountains with a  $M_w$  of 6.9, approximately 34 km from the site.

In 1868 an earthquake with an estimated maximum intensity of X on the MM scale occurred on the southern segment (between San Leandro and Fremont) of the Hayward Fault. The estimated  $M_w$  for the earthquake is 7.0. In 1861, an earthquake of unknown magnitude (probably a  $M_w$  of about 6.5) was reported on the Calaveras Fault. The most recent significant earthquake on this fault was the 1984 Morgan Hill earthquake ( $M_w = 6.2$ ).

The 2014 Working Group for California Earthquake Probabilities (WGCEP) at the U.S. Geologic Survey (USGS) predicted a 72 percent chance of a magnitude 6.7 or greater earthquake occurring in the San Francisco Bay Area in 30 years (WGCEP 2015). More specific estimates of the probabilities for different faults in the Bay Area are presented in Table 3.

**TABLE 3**  
**WGCEP (2015) Estimates of 30-Year Probability (2014 to 2043) of a**  
**Magnitude 6.7 or Greater Earthquake**

| <b>Fault</b>          | <b>Probability<br/>(percent)</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek | 32                               |
| N. San Andreas        | 33                               |
| Calaveras             | 25                               |

## **6.0 GEOLOGIC HAZARDS**

During a major earthquake on a segment of one of the nearby faults, strong to very strong shaking is expected to occur at the site. Strong shaking during an earthquake can result in ground failure such as that associated with soil liquefaction<sup>6</sup>, lateral spreading<sup>7</sup>, and seismic densification<sup>8</sup>. Each of these conditions has been evaluated based on our literature review, field investigation, and analyses, and is discussed in this section.

### **6.1 Liquefaction and Associated Hazards**

When saturated soil with little to no cohesion liquefies during a major earthquake, it experiences a temporary loss of shear strength as a result of a transient rise in excess pore water pressure generated by strong ground motion. Flow failure, lateral spreading, differential settlement, loss of bearing, ground fissures, and sand boils are evidence of excess pore pressure generation and liquefaction.

The site is not within a zone designated for liquefaction, as identified by the California Geologic Survey (CGS) in a map titled, *State of California Seismic Hazard Zones, Cupertino Quadrangle*, prepared by the California Geologic Survey, dated September 23, 2002 (CGS 2002a).

---

<sup>6</sup> Liquefaction is a transformation of soil from a solid to a liquefied state during which saturated soil temporarily loses strength resulting from the buildup of excess pore water pressure, especially during earthquake-induced cyclic loading. Soil susceptible to liquefaction includes loose to medium dense sand and gravel, low-plasticity silt, and some low-plasticity clay deposits.

<sup>7</sup> Lateral spreading is a phenomenon in which surficial soil displaces along a shear zone that has formed within an underlying liquefied layer. Upon reaching mobilization, the surficial blocks are transported downslope or in the direction of a free face by earthquake and gravitational forces.

<sup>8</sup> Seismic densification (also referred to as Differential Compaction) is a phenomenon in which non-saturated, cohesionless soil is densified by earthquake vibrations, causing ground-surface settlement.

Saturated loose sand was not encountered in the borings and CPTs drilled at the site. The high groundwater level observed at the site is approximately 48 feet bgs, corresponding to Elevation 146.2 feet. Blow count data indicates the cohesionless soil below the groundwater table is dense to very dense. Therefore, we conclude the potential for liquefaction and liquefaction-induced failures including lateral spreading is nil.

## **6.2 Seismic Densification**

Seismic densification (also referred to as cyclic densification and differential compaction) can occur during strong ground shaking in loose, clean granular deposits above the water table, resulting in ground surface settlement. Up to five feet of medium dense clayey sand and silty sand was encountered in B-1 and B-2 above the groundwater table. This layer could densify in a major earthquake. Using the Tokimatsu and Seed (1984) method for evaluating seismically-induced settlement in dry sand, we estimate settlement will be less than ½ inch. The soil above the groundwater table encountered in the other borings is either very clayey or has sufficient density to resist seismic densification; therefore, we conclude the potential for seismic densification to occur is low at these locations.

## **6.3 Fault Rupture**

Historically, ground surface ruptures closely follow the trace of geologically young faults. The site is not within an Earthquake Fault Zone, as defined by the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act and no known active or potentially active faults exist on the site. Additionally, the site is not within an area mapped as having the fault rupture potential (County of Santa Clara, 2015). Therefore, we conclude the risk of fault offset through the site from a known active fault is low. In a seismically active area, the remote possibility exists for future faulting in areas where no faults previously existed; however, we conclude that the risk of surficial ground deformation from faulting at the site is low.

## **7.0 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS**

We conclude the proposed development is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint, provided the recommendations presented in this report are incorporated into the project plans and implemented during construction. Average excavation depths of 19 to 34 feet bgs will be required to achieve the floor slab and foundation subgrades for the proposed buildings.

The primary geotechnical issues for this project include:

- presence of moderately to highly expansive clay at the ground surface



- selection of an appropriate foundation system to support the building loads and accommodate estimated static and seismic settlements
- support for proposed excavations and adjacent structures during construction
- providing a stable subgrade and adequate working surface at the base of the excavation
- reducing the potential for sliding of the soil on the roof.

Our conclusions regarding these and other geotechnical issues are discussed in the remainder of this section.

### **7.1 Expansive Soil Considerations**

The existing near-surface soil has moderate to high expansion potential. Moisture fluctuations in near-surface expansive soil could cause the soil to shrink or swell resulting in movement and potential damage to improvements that overlie them. Potential causes of moisture fluctuations include drying during construction, and subsequent wetting from rain, capillary rise, landscape irrigation, and type of plant selection.

The excavation for the basement levels will be below the zone of seasonal moisture change and expansive soil, if present, should not impact the foundations or basement slabs. For improvements at-grade, the volume changes from expansive soils can cause cracking of foundations, floor slabs and exterior flatwork. Therefore, foundations, slabs and concrete flatwork near existing grades should be designed and constructed to resist the effects of the expansive soil. These effects can be mitigated by moisture conditioning the expansive soil and providing select, non-expansive fill below interior and exterior slabs and supporting foundations below the zone of severe moisture change.

In addition, the expansive clay may be susceptible to pumping and rutting during construction, especially if it becomes wet. If localized soft or wet areas of material are encountered it may be necessary to overexcavate the material 18 to 24 inches, place a geotextile fabric such as Mirafi 500X or its equivalent, and backfill with granular material to stabilize the area and bridge the soft material.

Alternatives to importing select fill include lime treatment of the near surface soil. The addition of lime can reduce the swell potential and increase the shear strength of the soil. Lime stabilization of the subgrade for exterior concrete flatwork may be a cost-effective means of

improving on-site soils for use as non-expansive fill beneath the improvements. In addition if the surface soil becomes wet, it may be difficult to compact during the winter. Lime treatment could be used to winterize the site and to aid in compaction.

The degree to which lime will react with soil depends on such variables as type of soil, minerals present, quantity of lime, and the length of time the lime-soil mixture is cured. The quantity of lime added generally ranges from 5 to 7 percent by weight and should be determined by laboratory testing. If lime is intended to reduce swelling potential and/or increase the strength of the soil, the lime treatment contractor should collect a bulk sample of the soil and perform laboratory tests to determine if the lime will react with the soil, the amount of lime required and the resulting plasticity index. We should be provided with the results to evaluate the effectiveness of the lime.

## 7.2 Foundations

Based on the design development drawings (Rafael Viñoly Architects, 2020), we understand the residential, retail, and office buildings located west of N. Wolfe Road will have one basement level (basement finished floor at approximately 19 feet below street grade) and the office and residential buildings located east of N. Wolfe Road will have two basement levels (basement finished floor at approximately 31 feet below street grade).

Using the existing grades presented on the topographic map, the estimated bottom of excavation elevations are summarized in Table 4.

**TABLE 4**  
**Summary of Buildings with Basement Elevations**

| <b>Parcel</b>         | <b>Average Depth of Excavation<sup>1</sup><br/>(feet)</b> | <b>Proposed Basement Subgrade Elevation<sup>2,3</sup><br/>(feet)</b> | <b>Anticipated Stress Reduction<br/>(psf)</b> |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| West of N. Wolfe Road | 23  | 149 to 159   | 2,900   |
| East of N. Wolfe Road | 34  | 139 to 148   | 4,300   |

Notes:

1. Average depth of excavation to reach foundation subgrade elevation. Some excavations may be deeper due to site topography or for larger footings or cisterns.
2. All elevations reference NAVD 88.
3. Basement subgrade elevations based on correspondence with DCI Engineers on 27 August 2020 and includes localized deepened excavations.

We judge the soil at the bottom of both proposed excavations will consist of stiff to hard clay and medium dense to very dense sand and gravel. Therefore, we conclude that buildings with basements can be supported on spread footings or mat foundations. Design recommendations for the building foundations are presented in Section 8.2.

Laboratory test results indicate the clay below the proposed bottom of the excavations is overconsolidated, with overconsolidation ratios (OCRs) of about 2.1 to 2.2. Table 4 provides the stress reduction from the anticipated excavation for the various basement levels. The average net pressure from the weight of the structures (considering the stress relief from the existing and proposed basement excavations) is generally less than the preconsolidation pressure therefore static settlements should be limited to immediate settlement.

Initially, as the proposed excavations are made, we expect the removal of soil will create pressure relief and the base of the excavation should rebound (rise), especially near the center of the excavation. We estimate rebound of about  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch near the center of the excavation after excavation of the basement. After the new foundation is constructed and new building loads are applied, the pressure will increase and the clay layer should partially recompress. The settlement associated with this recompression in excavated areas could range between  $\frac{2}{3}$ - to  $1\frac{2}{3}$ -inch. We estimate post-construction differential static settlement between building columns may be on the order of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; this estimate does not include the rigidity of a mat foundation system, which would tend to reduce the differential.

Footings supporting lightly-loaded, ancillary at-grade structures designed in accordance with the recommendations provided in Section 8.2.1 should not settle more than one inch; differential settlement between adjacent footings, typically 30 feet apart, should not exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Additional recommendations for footings are presented in Section 8.2.1.

### **7.3 Groundwater Considerations**

Groundwater levels encountered in the borings range from Elevation 146 feet at B-1 to Elevation 86 feet at B-4. On the basis of our knowledge of groundwater in the area, we conclude design groundwater elevations on the project site can be linearly interpolated between Elevation 146 feet at the southwest end and Elevation 86 feet at the northeast end.

### **7.4 Shoring Considerations**

The excavation for the basement may be sloped back, if there is sufficient space. Alternatively, during excavation of the basement, the adjacent property and streets may be supported by

temporary shoring. There are several key considerations in selecting a suitable shoring system. Those we consider to be primary concerns are:

- protection of surrounding improvements, including roadways, utilities, and adjacent structures
- penetration of shoring supports into the predominantly sand and gravel soils below the bottom of the excavation
- proper construction of the shoring system to reduce the potential for ground movement
- cost.

Based on our experience on projects with similar excavation depths, soldier pile and timber lagging or overlapping soil-cement-mixed columns, in lieu of timber lagging may be the most economical shoring system for the excavations for this project.

Soldier pile and lagging consists of soldier piles placed in predrilled holes, which are backfilled with concrete or installed with a soil-cement mixing drill rig. Wood lagging is typically placed between the soldier beams as the excavation proceeds. Drilling of the shafts for the soldier piles may require casing and/or the use of drilling mud to prevent caving of any sand layers that are present. The contractor should be made aware of the dense to very dense sands and gravels that will likely be encountered.

Alternatively overlapping soil-cement-mixed columns between soldier piles may be in lieu of wood lagging. Soil-cement-mixed columns are installed by advancing hollow-stem augers and pumping cement slurry through the tips of the augers during auger penetration. The soil is mixed with the cement slurry in situ, forming continuous overlapping soil-cement columns or continuous walls. The contractor should be made aware of the dense to very dense sands and gravels that will likely be encountered. Steel beams are placed in the soil-cement columns or walls at pre-determined spacing to provide rigidity.

Excavations deeper than about 10 to 15 feet may require tiebacks or internal bracing. Based on the proposed excavation depth, we judge the shoring will likely require either post grouted tiebacks or internal bracing for lateral support. The adjacent property owners should be notified of the planned excavation and consulted regarding any special requirements they may have for construction. It may be difficult to obtain permission to install tiebacks on their property.

We estimate a properly installed shoring system will limit lateral movements and settlements to adjacent improvements to less than 1½ inches. The settlement should decrease linearly with distance from the excavation, and should be relatively insignificant at a distance twice the excavation depth.

The soil cement-mixed columns would be relatively rigid compared to wood lagging and could further limit lateral deflections and ground subsidence related to the shoring. Where movements could be detrimental to adjacent existing improvements the soil cement mixed columns could be used. A combination of the soldier pile and lagging and soil cement mixed column systems could be used depending on the required performance along the various excavation faces.

The selection, design, construction, and performance of the shoring and underpinning system (see Section 7.5) should be the responsibility of the contractor. A civil engineer knowledgeable in this type of construction should be retained to design the shoring. We should review the final shoring plans to check that they are consistent with the recommendations presented in this report.

## **7.5 Underpinning**

Because the project might be constructed in phases, several of the existing buildings could remain. Where the proposed excavation extends deeper than the foundations of adjacent existing buildings or where adjacent foundations are above an imaginary 1:1 (horizontal to vertical) line extending up from the base of the excavation, underpinning should be provided to support the adjacent building loads or the shoring should be designed to support the surcharge loads from the foundations.

Underpinning could consist of steel piles installed in slant-drilled shafts (slant piles) or intermittent hand-excavated piers that extend at least two feet below the planned bottom of excavation. The underpinning piles/piers should be designed to resist vertical building loads, vertical tieback loads (if tiebacks are used), and lateral earth pressures. Hand excavated underpinning piers are usually about 30 by 48 inches in plan and are reinforced with steel and filled with concrete; slant piles are generally 30 to 48 inches in diameter. The piers/piles should be pre-loaded by jacking against the foundation, and the top of the pier/pile dry-packed to fit tightly with the base of the underpinned foundation. Underpinning piers should act in end bearing in the bearing strata below the depth of the proposed excavation, while slant piles gain their capacity in friction along the sides of the shaft.

The excavation face between the underpinning piles/piers should be retained using lagging, provided the existing footing can span between piers. Alternatively, the piers (soil cement columns) could be continuous, and could be used in lieu of wood lagging.

During excavation, the shoring system is expected to yield and deform, which could cause surrounding improvements to settle and move. The magnitude of shoring movements and resulting settlements are difficult to estimate because they depend on many factors, including the method and the shoring contractor's skill in the installation. If cohesionless layers are encountered, some caving may occur while lagging boards are installed. To reduce movements and caving, it may be necessary to limit the unsupported height of the excavation to the height of the lagging boards.

## **7.6 Excavation and Monitoring**

The soil to be excavated from the site consists of materials that can be excavated with conventional earthmoving equipment such as loaders and backhoes, except where foundations and slabs of existing buildings are encountered. The presence of any existing structures within the zone of planned excavation will need to be verified in the field. Removal of these may require the use of jackhammers or hoe-rams. Excavations resulting from the removal of foundations, slabs and underground utilities that extend below the bottom of the proposed foundation/floor level should be cleaned of any loose soil/debris and backfilled with lean concrete or properly compacted fill.

The surficial soil is clayey and moderately to highly plastic. If earthwork is performed in wet weather conditions, it may be difficult to compact the soil; it may need to be aerated during dry weather. Light grading equipment may be needed to avoid damaging the subgrade.

During excavation, the shoring system is expected to yield and deform, which would cause surrounding improvements to settle. The magnitude of shoring movements and resulting settlements are difficult to estimate because they depend on many factors, including the method of installation and the contractor's skill in installing the shoring. Typical maximum movement for a properly designed and constructed shoring system for the planned excavation depths should be within about 1½ inches. A monitoring program should be established to evaluate the effects of the construction on surrounding improvements. The Contractor should install surveying points to monitor the movement of shoring and settlement of adjacent structures and the ground surface during excavation. The monitoring should provide timely data which can be used to modify the shoring system if needed.

Existing basement walls and footings that interfere with the shoring system would need to be removed prior to installing the shoring.

## 7.7 Corrosion Potential

Because corrosive soil can adversely affect underground utilities and foundation elements, laboratory testing was performed to evaluate the corrosivity of the near surface soil.

CERCO Analytical performed tests on soil samples to evaluate corrosion potential to buried metals and concrete. The results of the tests are presented in Table 5 and Appendix F.

**TABLE 5**  
**Summary of Corrosivity Test Results**

| <b>Test Boring</b> | <b>Sample Depth (feet)</b> | <b>pH</b> | <b>Sulfates (mg/kg)</b> | <b>Resistivity (ohms-cm)</b> | <b>Redox (mV)</b> | <b>Chlorides (mg/kg)</b> |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| B-3                | 18.5                       | 7.56      | 210                     | 1,200                        | 350               | 32                       |
| B-4                | 63.5                       | 7.77      | N.D.                    | 3,900                        | 350               | N.D.                     |
| B-5                | 26                         | 7.95      | 21                      | 1,700                        | 350               | 21                       |

N.D. = None Detected

Based upon resistivity measurements, the soil samples tested are classified as “moderately corrosive” to “corrosive” to buried iron, steel, cast iron, ductile iron, galvanized steel and dielectric coated steel or iron. The chemical analysis indicates reinforced concrete and cement mortar coated steel, will be affected by the corrosivity of the soil. To protect reinforcing steel from corrosion, adequate coverage should be provided as required by the building code. Corrosivity test results are presented in Appendix F.

## 8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for site preparation foundation design, temporary shoring and other geotechnical aspects of this project are presented in the following sections.

### 8.1 Earthwork

The following subsections present recommendations for site preparation and lime treatment.

### 8.1.1 Site Preparation

Demolition in areas to be developed should include removal of existing pavement and underground obstructions, including foundations of existing structures. Any vegetation and organic topsoil should be stripped in areas to receive new site improvements. Stripped organic soil can be stockpiled for later use in landscaped areas, if approved by the owner and architect; organic topsoil should not be used as compacted fill.

Demolished asphalt and concrete at the site may be crushed to provide recycled construction materials, including sand, free-draining crushed rock, and Class 2 aggregate base (AB) provided it is acceptable from an environmental standpoint.

Existing underground utilities beneath areas to receive new improvements should be removed or abandoned in-place by filling them with grout. The procedure for in-place abandonment of utilities should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis, and will depend on location of utilities relative to new improvements. However, in general, existing utilities within four feet of final grades should be removed, and the resulting excavation should be properly backfilled.

We recommend at least 18 inches of select material be placed beneath slab-on-grades for proposed at-grade structures that will be at or near existing grades and 12 inches beneath exterior concrete flatwork. Materials for the capillary break (sand and gravel) do not count as part of the select fill. The select fill should extend at least five feet beyond structure footprints and two feet beyond exterior concrete flatwork. Criteria for select fill are presented later in this section. Prior to placing fill, the subgrade exposed after stripping and site clearing, as well as other portions of the site that will receive new fill or site improvements, should be scarified to a depth of at least eight inches, moisture-conditioned to at least three percent above the optimum moisture content, and compacted to at least 88 percent relative compaction<sup>9</sup>, where the exposed material consists of moderately to highly expansive soil. Expansive surface soil that has a moisture content of less than 20 percent (the approximate plastic limit of the soil) should be excavated, moisture-conditioned to at least three percent above optimum moisture content, and recompacted to between 88 and 93 percent relative compaction to reduce its expansion potential. Where lean clay or sandy soil are encountered during grading, the scarified surface should be moisture-conditioned to above the optimum moisture content and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction. An exception to this general procedure is within any

---

<sup>9</sup> Relative compaction refers to the in-place dry density of soil expressed as a percentage of the maximum dry density of the same material, as determined by the ASTM D1557-12 laboratory compaction procedure.



proposed at grade vehicle pavement areas supported on soil, where the upper six inches of the pavement subgrade should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction regardless of expansion potential.

Heavy construction equipment should not be allowed directly on the final basement subgrade. The clay or sand exposed at the foundation/basement level may be susceptible to disturbance under construction equipment loads. It may be necessary to place a minimum 12-inch working pad consisting of crushed rock on top of the subgrade to minimize disturbance; the need for a working pad should be evaluate during construction as the bottom of the excavation is reached.

Any select fill placed during grading should meet the following criteria:

- be free of organic matter
- contain no rocks or lumps larger than three inches in greatest dimension
- have a low expansion potential (defined by a liquid limit of less than 40 and plasticity index lower than 12)
- have a low corrosion potential<sup>10</sup>
- be approved by the geotechnical engineer.

All fill placed beneath the basement and other improvements should meet the criteria for select fill. All select fill should be moisture-conditioned to near optimum moisture content, placed in horizontal lifts not exceeding eight inches in loose thickness, and be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction, except for fill that is placed within the proposed pavement areas. In these situations, the upper six inches of the final soil subgrade and aggregate baserock should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. Where used, sand containing less than 10 percent fines (particles passing the No. 200 sieve) should also be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. Samples of on-site and proposed import fill materials should be submitted to Langan for approval at least three business days prior to use at the site.

#### 8.1.2 Lime Treatment (Optional)

Alternatively, the upper 18-inches of the existing surface soil may be lime treated to reduce the expansion potential and help winterize the site. We recommend that at least 5 percent lime by weight of the soil be used to treat the upper 18-inches of native soil for at-grade structures.

---

<sup>10</sup> Low corrosion potential is defined as a minimum resistivity of 2,000 ohms-cm and maximum sulfate and chloride concentrations of 250 parts per million.

A specialty contractor should be engaged to evaluate the type and amount of lime needed to reduce the plasticity index of the soil to meet the select fill criteria and provide laboratory test results to confirm the plasticity index of the soil after treatment.

Lime treatment of fine-grained soils generally includes site preparation, application of lime, mixing, compaction, and curing of the lime treated soil. Field quality control measures should include checking the depth of lime treatment, degree of pulverization, lime spread rate measurement, lime content measurement, and moisture content and density measurements, and mixing efficiency. Quality control will also include laboratory tests for unconfined compressive strength tests on representative samples.

The lime treatment process should be designed by a contractor specializing in its use and who is experienced in the application of lime in similar soil conditions. Based on our experience with lime treatment, we judge that the specialty contractor should be able to treat the moderate to highly expansive on-site material to produce a non-expansive fill for building subgrade.

If the lime treatment alternative is selected, we recommend that the specialty contractor prepare a treatment specification for our review prior to construction.

## **8.2 Foundations**

The following section provides recommendations for spread footings and mat foundations.

### 8.2.1 Spread Footing Foundations

A firm subgrade should be exposed at the bottom of the proposed footing excavations. If isolated areas of soft material are encountered in the bottom of the excavation, they should be removed to expose firm material. Resulting overexcavations should be backfilled with lean or structural concrete.

For footings within the excavation for the structure, we recommend spread footings have a minimum embedment of 18-inches below the lowest adjacent soil subgrade. With the recommended minimum embedment depth, the recommended bearing capacities are presented in Table 6.

**TABLE 6**  
**Recommended Capacities for Spread Footings – Below Grade Structure**

| <b>Parcel<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Allowable Dead Plus Live Load Bearing Pressure<sup>2</sup> (psf)</b> |
|---------------------------|---|
| West of N. Wolfe Road     | 5,000   |
| East of N. Wolfe Road     | 8,000   |

Notes:

1. Assumes parcel west of N. Wolfe Road will have excavation depths of approximately 19 to 23 feet bgs and parcel east of N. Wolfe Road will have excavation depths of 30 to 34 feet bgs.
2. We estimate the ultimate bearing pressures to be at least 14,000 and 19,000 pounds per square foot (psf) for the soils west and east of N. Wolfe Road, respectively. The ultimate bearing pressures are estimated based on undrained shear strengths, friction angles, and the anticipated depths of excavation. The allowable bearing pressures presented in Table 6 are based on settlement criteria and may have a one-third increase for total loads, including wind and/or seismic loads.

For footings supporting at-grade structures, we recommend a minimum embedment of 36-inches below the lowest adjacent soil subgrade. For the recommended minimum embedment, footings bearing on firm native soil or engineered fill may be designed for an allowable bearing pressure of 3,000 pounds per square foot (psf) for dead plus live loads, with a one-third increase for total loads, including wind and/or seismic loads.

Footings should be at least 18 inches wide for continuous footings and 24 inches for isolated spread footings. Footings adjacent to utility trenches (or other footings) should bear below an imaginary 1.5:1 (horizontal to vertical) plane projected upward from the bottom edge of the utility trench (or adjacent footings).

Lateral forces can be resisted by a combination of friction along the base of the footing, and passive resistance against the vertical faces of the foundation and, where applicable, the basement walls perpendicular to the direction of earthquake shaking. Frictional resistance should be computed using a base friction coefficient of 0.30. If waterproofing is used, the allowable friction factor will depend on the type of waterproofing used at the base of the foundation. For bentonite-based waterproofing membranes, such as Paraseal and Voltex, a friction factor of 0.15 should be used. Friction factors for other types of waterproofing membranes should be provided by the manufacturer. If passive pressure on the walls is relied upon for lateral resistance, the walls should be designed to resist the passive pressure. To calculate the passive resistance

against the vertical faces of the basement walls or footings, we recommend an equivalent fluid weight of 400 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) with a maximum value of 2,000 pcf. To calculate the passive resistance against the vertical faces of footings supporting at-grade structures, we recommend an equivalent fluid weight of 250 pcf with a maximum value of 1,250 pcf. The upper foot should be ignored unless confined by a slab. The values for the friction coefficient and passive pressures include a factor of safety of 1.5.

If weak soil is encountered at the bottom of the footing excavation, it should be overexcavated and replaced with engineered fill or lean concrete. The bottom and sides of the footing excavations should be wetted following excavation and maintained in a moist condition until concrete is placed. If the foundation soil dries during construction, the foundation will heave when exposed to moisture, which may result in cracking and distress.

We should observe the footing subgrade prior to placement of reinforcing steel. The excavation for the footings should be free of standing water, debris, and disturbed materials prior to placing concrete.

### 8.2.2 Mat Foundation

The recommended allowable dead plus live bearing pressures and corresponding design moduli of subgrade reaction for mats are presented in Table 7. The allowable bearing pressures can be increased by one-third for total loads including wind or seismic.

**TABLE 7**  
**Mat Foundations**

| <b>Case</b>    | <b>Allowable Dead Plus Live Bearing Pressure<sup>1</sup><br/>(psf)</b> | <b>Static Modulus of Subgrade Reaction<sup>2</sup><br/>(kcf)</b> | <b>Dynamic Modulus of Subgrade Reaction<br/>(kcf)</b> |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| General Load   | 5,000  | 90   | 110   |
| Localized Load | 8,000  | 90   | 110   |

Notes:

1. We estimate the ultimate bearing pressures to be at least 14,000 and 19,000 pounds per square foot (psf) for the soils west and east of North Wolfe Road, respectively. The allowable bearing pressures above in Table 7 are based on settlement criteria. Settlements can be estimated on a case by case basis if allowable bearing pressures are exceeded and will depend on the pressure in excess of the allowable values and the duration of the loading.
2. The static moduli are estimated values of the anticipated performance of the mats. Lower bound static moduli of 60 kcf should also be checked.
3. Assumes area west of N. Wolfe Road will have excavation depths of approximately 19 to 23 feet bgs and area east of N. Wolfe Road will have excavation depths of 30 to 34 feet bgs.

The moduli values are representative upper bound values with an appropriate factor of safety and the anticipated settlement under the building loads. We estimate lower bound static moduli of 60 kcf. After the mat analysis is completed, we should review the computed settlement and bearing pressure profiles to check that the modulus values are appropriate. Higher bearing pressures than those presented in Table 7 may be used; however, the corresponding moduli may need to be revised. The allowable bearing pressure may be increased by one-third for total loads including wind or seismic.

Resistance to lateral loads can be mobilized by a combination of passive pressure acting against the vertical faces of the mat and friction along the base of the mat. Passive resistance may be calculated using lateral pressures corresponding to an equivalent fluid weight of 400 pcf; the upper foot of soil should be ignored unless confined by a concrete slab or pavement. If waterproofing is used, the allowable friction factor will depend on the type of waterproofing used at the base of the foundation. For bentonite-based waterproofing membranes, such as Paraseal and Voltex, a friction factor of 0.15 should be used. Friction factors for other types of waterproofing membranes should be provided by the manufacturer. If waterproofing is not used, frictional resistance should be computed using a base friction coefficient of 0.3. These values include a factor of safety of about 1.5 and may be used in combination without reduction.

If weak soil is encountered at the mat excavation bottom, it should be over-excavated and replaced with engineered fill or lean concrete. The bottom and sides of mat excavations should be wetted following excavation and maintained in a moist condition until concrete is placed. If the foundation soil dries during construction, the foundation will heave when exposed to moisture, which may result in cracking and distress.

We should observe mat subgrade prior to placement of reinforcing steel. The excavation for the mat should be free of standing water, debris, and disturbed materials prior to placing concrete.

### **8.3 Floor Slab**

The subgrade soil for buildings with basements should be very stiff or dense; therefore, we conclude the basement slabs can be supported on grade. Where soft or loose soil is present at the basement slab subgrade, the weak soil should be removed and replaced with engineered fill or lean concrete.

Where slab-on-grade floors are to be cast, the soil subgrade should be scarified to a depth of six inches, moisture conditioned to near (or above) optimum moisture content, and rolled to

provide a firm, non-yielding surface compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction. Lime treated soil should be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction. If the subgrade is disturbed during excavation for footings and utilities, it should be re-rolled. Loose, disturbed materials should be excavated, removed, and replaced with engineered fill during final subgrade preparation.

Moisture is likely to condense on the underside of the slabs, even though they will be above the design groundwater table. Consequently, a moisture barrier should be installed beneath the slabs if movement of water vapor through the slabs would be detrimental to its intended use. A moisture barrier is generally not required beneath parking garage slabs, except for areas beneath mechanical, electrical, and storage rooms. A typical moisture barrier consists of a capillary moisture break and a water vapor retarder.

The capillary moisture break should consist of at least four inches of clean, free-draining gravel or crushed rock. The vapor retarder should meet the requirements for Class C vapor retarders stated in ASTM E1745-97. The vapor retarder should be placed in accordance with the requirements of ASTM E1643-98. These requirements include overlapping seams by six inches, taping seams, and sealing penetrations in the vapor retarder. The particle size of the gravel/crushed rock should meet the gradation requirements presented in Table 8.

**TABLE 8**  
**Gradation Requirements for Capillary Moisture Break**

| <b>Sieve Size</b>             | <b>Percentage Passing Sieve</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Gravel or Crushed Rock</i> |                                 |
| 1 inch                        | 90 – 100                        |
| 3/4 inch                      | 30 – 100                        |
| 1/2 inch                      | 5 – 25                          |
| 3/8 inch                      | 0 – 6                           |

Concrete mixes with high water/cement (w/c) ratios result in excess water in the concrete, which increases the cure time and results in excessive vapor transmission through the slab. Therefore, concrete for the floor slab should have a low w/c ratio - less than 0.45. Water should not be added in the field. If necessary, workability should be increased by adding plasticizers.

In addition, the slab should be properly cured. Before the floor covering is placed, the contractor should check that the concrete surface and the moisture emission levels (if emission testing is required) meet the manufacturer's requirements.

#### **8.4 Permanent Below-Grade Wall Design**

To construct the basement walls, the site may be open cut and/or temporarily shored. It is the responsibility of the contractor to determine the safe excavation slopes; however, we recommend cuts greater than 4 feet be no steeper than 1.5:1 (horizontal:vertical).

Where shoring will be incorporated into the permanent shoring wall, we recommend either (1) a permanent lagging material approved by structural engineer be used in lieu of wood lagging, or (2) the wood lagging be supported by a permanent, structural retaining wall. If the below-grade walls will not be able to cantilever due to the depth of excavation and require tiebacks, we recommend the walls be designed based on the recommendations provided in Section 8.7.

Because the on-site soil is expansive, we recommend designing below grade walls, such as the permanent shoring wall, for at-rest lateral pressures corresponding to equivalent fluid unit weights of 70 pcf and 90 pcf for drained and undrained conditions, respectively. Because the site is in a seismically active area, the design should also be checked for seismic conditions. Under seismic loading conditions, there will be an added seismic increment that should be added to active earth pressures (Sitar et al. 2012). We used the procedures outlined in Sitar et al. (2012) and the peak ground acceleration based on the DE ground motion level (see Section 8.6) to compute the seismic pressure increment. Basement walls should be designed for the equivalent fluid weights and pressures presented in Table 9A.

**TABLE 9A**  
**Basement Wall Design Earth Pressures Backfilled with Native Soil**  
**(Drained Conditions above Design Groundwater Level)**

|                                | Static Conditions                               |                                  | Seismic Conditions <sup>1</sup>                               |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
|                                | Unrestrained Walls – Active (pcf <sup>3</sup> ) | Restrained Walls – At-rest (pcf) | Total Pressure – Active Plus Seismic Pressure Increment (pcf) |
| Drained Condition <sup>2</sup> | 45  | 70                               | 80  |
| Undrained Condition            | 80  | 90                               | 100   |

Notes:

1. The more critical condition of either at-rest pressure for static conditions or active pressure plus a seismic pressure increment for seismic conditions should be checked.
2. Applicable to walls that are backdrained to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic pressure.
3. pcf = pounds per cubic foot

If open cuts are made for the basement walls and select fill is used as backfill, then the walls may be designed with the earth pressures presented in Table 9B.

**TABLE 9B**  
**Basement Wall Design Earth Pressures with Select Fill Backfill**  
**(Drained Conditions above Design Groundwater Level)**

|                                | Static Conditions                               |                                  | Seismic Conditions <sup>1</sup>                               |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
|                                | Unrestrained Walls – Active (pcf <sup>3</sup> ) | Restrained Walls – At-rest (pcf) | Total Pressure – Active Plus Seismic Pressure Increment (pcf) |
| Drained Condition <sup>2</sup> | 35  | 55                               | 70  |
| Undrained Condition            | 80  | 90                               | 100   |

Notes:

1. The more critical condition of either at-rest pressure for static conditions or active pressure plus a seismic pressure increment for seismic conditions should be checked.
2. Applicable to walls that are backdrained to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic pressure.
3. pcf = pounds per cubic foot

Non-expansive wall backfill should consist of select fill, as described in Section 8.1. For cantilever walls retaining level backfill (i.e. landscape walls), the pressures presented on Table 9A or Table 9B may be used and will depend if the wall retains native soil (expansive) or select fill.



If surcharge loads occur above an imaginary 45-degree line projected up from the bottom of a retaining wall, a surcharge pressure should be included in the wall design. If this condition exists, we should be consulted to estimate the added pressure on a case-by-case basis. Where truck traffic will pass within 10 feet of retaining walls, temporary traffic loads should be considered in the design of the walls. Traffic loads may be modeled by a uniform pressure of 100 pounds per square foot applied in the upper 10 feet of the walls.

The lateral earth pressures recommended for the sections above the water table are applicable to walls that are backdrained to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic pressure. One acceptable method for backdraining the wall is to place a prefabricated drainage panel against the back of the wall. The drainage panel should extend down to a four-inch-diameter perforated PVC collector pipe at the base of the walls. The pipe should be surrounded on all sides by at least four inches of Caltrans Class 2 permeable material (see Caltrans Standard Specifications Section 68-1.025) or wrapped in filter fabric (Mirafi 140N or equivalent). We should check the manufacturer's specifications regarding the proposed prefabricated drainage panel material to verify it is appropriate for its intended use. The pipe should be connected to a suitable discharge point. As an alternative to using prefabricated drainage panel, the wall may be drained using Caltrans Class 2 permeable material (Caltrans Standard Specifications Section 68-1.025) or clean drain rock wrapped in a geotextile filter fabric (Mirafi 140N or equivalent). The gravel drain should be at least 12 inches wide and should extend up the back of the wall to about 2 feet below the ground surface; the upper 2 feet should be covered with a clay cap to reduce infiltration of surface water. A four-inch-diameter perforated PVC collector pipe should be placed within the gravel blanket near the base of the wall to drain the water to a suitable discharge. The pipe should be surrounded on all sides by at least four inches of Caltrans Class 2 permeable material or drain rock, and should be connected to a suitable discharge point.

Wall backfill should be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction using light compaction equipment. Wall backfill with less than 10 percent fines, or deeper than five feet, should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction for its entirety. If heavy equipment is used, the wall should be appropriately designed to withstand loads exerted by the equipment and/or temporarily braced.

## **8.5 Concrete Pavement and Exterior Slabs**

Differential ground movement due to expansive soil and settlement will tend to distort and crack the pavements and exterior improvements such as courtyards and sidewalks. Periodic repairs and replacement of exterior improvements should be expected during the life of the project.

Mastic joints or other positive separations should be provided to permit any differential movements between exterior slabs and the buildings.

To reduce the potential for cracking related to expansive soil, we recommend exterior concrete flatwork be underlain by at least 12-inches of select fill, of which the upper four inches should consist of aggregate base compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. The subgrade should be compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction and should provide a smooth, non-yielding surface for support of the concrete slabs.

Where rigid pavement is required for loading and service areas, we recommend a minimum of six inches of concrete for medium traffic and a minimum of eight inches of concrete for heavy traffic. The upper six inches of subgrade should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction and should provide a smooth, non-yielding surface. The concrete should be underlain by at least 6 inches of Class 2 Aggregate base. Aggregate base material should conform to the current State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Standard Specifications.

## **8.6 Seismic Design**

The following subsections present the recommended site-specific response spectra (Section 8.6.1) and the code based mapped values per 2016 CBC (Section 8.6.2).

### 8.6.1 Site-Specific Response Spectra

We expect this site will experience strong ground shaking during a major earthquake on any of the nearby faults. To estimate ground shaking at the site, we developed site-specific response spectra. We performed a Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis (PSHA) and deterministic analysis to develop site-specific horizontal response spectra for two levels of shaking corresponding to the Risk-targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake ( $MCE_R$ ) and the Design Earthquake (DE) per the 2016 CBC. The  $MCE_R$  is defined in the 2016 CBC as the lesser of the probabilistic spectrum having 2 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years or the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic event on the governing fault both in the maximum direction; the DE is defined as 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$ .

The probabilistic seismic hazard analysis (PSHA) was performed using the computer code EZFRISK 8.06 (Risk Engineering 2019). This approach is based on the probabilistic seismic hazard model developed by Cornell (1973) and McGuire (1976). Our analysis modeled the faults in the Bay Area as linear sources and earthquake activities were assigned to the faults based on historical and geologic data.

Details of our analyses are presented in Appendix G. The recommended horizontal ground surface spectra are shown on Figure 8. Digitized values of the recommended  $MCE_R$  and DE spectra for the site and a damping ratio of 5 percent are presented in Table 10.

**TABLE 10**  
**Digitized Values of the Recommended  $MCE_R$  and DE Spectra**

| Period (seconds) | $MCE_R$ | DE    |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| 0.01             | 0.806   | 0.537 |
| 0.10             | 1.608   | 1.072 |
| 0.20             | 1.997   | 1.331 |
| 0.30             | 1.912   | 1.274 |
| 0.40             | 1.717   | 1.145 |
| 0.50             | 1.568   | 1.046 |
| 0.60             | 1.412   | 0.942 |
| 0.75             | 1.230   | 0.820 |
| 1.00             | 1.012   | 0.674 |
| 1.50             | 0.736   | 0.490 |
| 2.00             | 0.578   | 0.385 |
| 3.00             | 0.411   | 0.274 |
| 4.00             | 0.319   | 0.213 |
| 5.00             | 0.258   | 0.172 |
| 6.00             | 0.205   | 0.136 |
| 7.00             | 0.171   | 0.114 |
| 8.00             | 0.143   | 0.095 |

Because site-specific procedure was used to determine the recommended  $MCE_R$  and DE response spectra, the corresponding values of  $S_{MS}$ ,  $S_{M1}$ ,  $S_{DS}$  and  $S_{D1}$  per Section 21.4 of ASCE 7-10 should be used as shown in Table 11. We recommend that the site-specific values be used for design.

**TABLE 11**  
**Design Spectral Acceleration Value**

| Parameter | Spectral Acceleration Value (g's) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| $S_{MS}$  | 1.997                             |
| $S_{M1}$  | 1.156*                            |
| $S_{DS}$  | 1.331                             |
| $S_{D1}$  | 0.770*                            |

\*  $S_{M1}$  and  $S_{D1}$  are based on the site-specific response spectra and are governed by the spectral acceleration at a period of two seconds.

### 8.6.2 Code Based Mapped Values

For seismic design in accordance with the provisions of 2016 CBC/ASCE 7-10, we recommend the following:

- Risk Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake ( $MCE_R$ )  $S_s$  and  $S_1$  of 1.623g and 0.646g, respectively.
- Site Class C
- Site Coefficients  $F_A$  and  $F_V$  of 1.0 and 1.3
- Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE) spectral response acceleration parameters at short periods,  $S_{MS}$ , and at one-second period,  $S_{M1}$ , of 1.623g and 0.839g, respectively.
- Design Earthquake (DE) spectral response acceleration parameters at short period,  $S_{DS}$ , and at one-second period,  $S_{D1}$ , of 1.082g and 0.56g, respectively.
- $PGA_M$  is 0.618g

### 8.7 Shoring Design

As discussed in Section 7.4, a soldier-pile-and-wood-lagging system or soil-cement-mixed columns between soldier piles are acceptable methods to retain the excavation where open cuts are not feasible. The lateral pressures recommended for designing tied-back or braced shoring systems are presented on Figures 9 and 10 for permanent soldier pile with wood lagging and soldier pile with soil-cement columns, respectively. The recommended shoring pressures presented on Figures 9 and 10 were developed based on Federal Highway Administration references, which are based on tests of permanent walls.

The passive pressures presented on Figures 9 and 10 include a safety factor of 1.5. The additional surcharge pressures from the existing footings are presented in Figures 11 to 13 and are based on a 1,000 psf uniform load and should be scaled up or down as appropriate based on the actual footing load. A cantilever soldier-pile-and-lagging shoring system can be designed to resist an active earth pressure of 45 pcf and may be designed using the same passive pressures presented on Figure 9.

The soldier piles should extend below the excavation bottom a minimum of five feet and be sufficient to achieve lateral stability and resist the downward loading of the tiebacks. Recommendations for computing penetration depth of soldier piles to resist vertical loads are presented in Section 8.7.3.

Shoring that will support remaining buildings should be designed for additional surcharge pressures from the nearby footings.

If traffic occurs within 10 feet of the shoring, a uniform surcharge load of 100 psf should be added to the upper 10 feet for the design. An increase in lateral design pressure for the shoring may be required where heavy construction equipment or stockpiled materials are within a distance equal to the shoring depth. Construction equipment should not be allowed within five feet from the edge of the excavation unless the shoring is specifically designed for the appropriate surcharge. The increase in pressure should be computed after the surcharge loads are known. The anticipated deflections of the shoring system should be estimated to check if they are acceptable.

The shoring system should be designed by a licensed civil engineer experienced in the design of retaining systems, and installed by an experienced shoring specialty contractor. The shoring engineer should be responsible for the design of temporary shoring in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements. Control of ground movement will depend as much on the timeliness of installation of lateral restraint as on the design. We should review the shoring plans and a representative from our office should observe the installation of the shoring.

#### 8.7.1 Tieback Design Criteria and Installation Procedure

Tiebacks may be used to restrain the shoring. The vertical load from the tiebacks should be accounted for in the design. Design criteria for tiebacks are presented on Figures 9 and 10. For the permanent retaining walls, the tiebacks should be double-corrosion protected.

Tiebacks should derive their load-carrying capacity from the soil behind an imaginary line sloping upward from a point  $0.2H$  feet away from the bottom of the excavation and sloping upwards at 60 degrees from the horizontal, where  $H$  is the wall height in feet. Tiebacks should have a minimum unbonded length of 15 feet. All tiebacks should have a minimum bonded length of 15 feet and spaced at least four feet on center. The bottom of the excavation should not extend more than two feet below a row of unsecured tiebacks.

Tieback allowable capacity will depend upon the drilling method, hole diameter, grout pressure, and workmanship. The existing sandy soils may cave, therefore, solid flight augers should not be used for tieback installation. We recommend a smooth cased tieback installation method (such as a Klemm type rig) be used. For estimating purposes, we recommend using the skin

friction values presented on Figures 9 and 10. These values include a factor of safety of about 1.5. Higher skin friction values may be used if confirmed with pre-production performance tests.

The contractor should be responsible for determining the actual length of tiebacks required to resist the lateral earth pressures imposed on the temporary retaining systems. Determination of the tieback length should be based on the contractor's familiarity with his installation method. The computed bond length should be confirmed by a performance- and proof-testing program under the observation of an engineer experienced in this type of work. Replacement tiebacks should be installed for tiebacks that fail the load test.

The first two production tiebacks and two percent of the remaining tiebacks should be performance-tested to at least 1.5 times the design load. All other tiebacks should be proof-tested to at least 1.5 times the design load. Recommendations for tieback testing are presented in Section 8.7.2. The performance tests will be used to determine the load carrying capacity of the tiebacks and the residual movement. The performance-tested tiebacks should be checked 24 hours after initial lock off to confirm stress relaxation has not occurred. The geotechnical engineer should evaluate the results of the performance tests and determine if creep testing is required and select the tiebacks that should be creep tested. If any tiebacks fail to meet the proof-testing requirements, additional tiebacks should be added to compensate for the deficiency, as determined by the shoring designer.

#### 8.7.2 Tieback Testing

We should observe the testing of permanent tiebacks. The first two production tiebacks and two percent of the remaining tiebacks should be performance-tested to at least 1.5 times the design load. The remaining tiebacks should be confirmed by proof tests also to at least 1.5 times the design load.

The movement of each tieback should be monitored with a free-standing, tripod-mounted dial gauge during performance and proof testing. The performance test is used to verify the capacity and the load-deformation behavior of the tiebacks. It is also used to separate and identify the causes of tieback movement, and to check that the designed unbonded length has been established. In the performance test, the load is applied to the tieback in several cycles of incremental loading and unloading. During the test, the tieback load and movement are measured. The maximum test load should be held for a minimum of 10 minutes, with readings taken at 0, 1, 3, 6, and 10 minutes. If the difference between the 1- and 10-minute reading is

less than 0.04 inch during the loading, the test is discontinued. If the difference is more than 0.04 inch, the holding period is extended by 50 minutes to 60 minutes, and the movements should be recorded at 15, 20, 25, 30, 45, and 60 minutes.

A proof test is a simple test used to measure the total movement of the tieback during one cycle of incremental loading. The maximum test load should be held for a minimum of 10 minutes, with readings taken at 0, 1, 2, 3, 6, and 10 minutes. If the difference between the 1- and 10-minute reading is less than 0.04 inch, the test is discontinued. If the difference is more than 0.04 inch, the holding period is extended by 50 minutes to 60 minutes, and the movements should be recorded at 15, 20, 25, 30, 45, and 60 minutes.

We should evaluate the tieback test results and determine whether the tiebacks are acceptable. A performance- or proof-tested tieback with a ten-minute hold is acceptable if the tieback carries the maximum test load with less than 0.04 inch movement between one and 10 minutes, and total movement at the maximum test load exceeds 80 percent of the theoretical elastic elongation of the unbonded length.

A performance- or proof-tested tieback with a 60-minute hold is acceptable if the tieback carries the maximum test load with less than 0.08 inch movement between six and 60 minutes, and total movement at the maximum test load exceeds 80 percent of the theoretical elastic elongation of the unbonded length. Tiebacks that failed to meet the first criterion will be assigned a reduced capacity.

If the total movement of the tiebacks at the maximum test load does not exceed 80 percent of the theoretical elastic elongation of the unbonded length, the contractor should replace the tiebacks.

### 8.7.3 Penetration Depth of Soldier Piles

The shoring designer should evaluate the required penetration depth of the soldier piles. The soldier piles should have sufficient axial capacity to support the vertical load component of the tiebacks and the vertical load acting on the piles, if any. To compute the axial capacity of the piles, we recommend using an allowable friction of 1,000 psf on the perimeter of the piles below the excavation level.

## **8.8 Green Roof**

The project will include the construction of an approximately 15- to 20-acre green roof over the majority of the proposed buildings' rooftops. The green roof will include roof and soil slopes up

to about 25 and 20 percent, respectively and is proposed to include pedestrian trails, meadows, orchards, gardens, and a children’s play area. As currently proposed, the roof will include a combination of lightweight expanded polystyrene (EPS) foam blocks and soil. The blocks and soil should be checked for sliding and lateral stability for static and dynamic conditions. When the design of the green roof is finalized, we can estimate the sliding forces.

### 8.9 Asphalt and Resin Pavements

The State of California flexible pavement design method was used to develop the recommended asphalt concrete and resin pavement sections. We expect the final soil subgrade in asphalt- and resin-paved areas will generally consist of fill. On the basis of the laboratory test results on this soil, we selected an R-value of 9 for design. Subgrade soils in paved areas, whether at-grade or on the roof, should have an R-value of 9 or higher. Therefore, additional tests should be performed on the proposed subgrade soil to measure its R-value prior to use in pavement areas. Depending on the results of the tests, the pavement design may need to be revised.

For pavements subjected to vehicle loads, we assumed a Traffic Index (TI) of 4 for automobile parking areas with occasional trucks, and 5 and 6 for driveways and truck-use areas; these TIs should be confirmed by the project civil engineer. Table 12 presents our recommendations for asphalt or resin pavement sections.

**TABLE 12**  
**Pavement Section Design**

| <b>TI</b> | <b>Asphaltic Concrete or Resin Pavement (inches)</b> | <b>Class 2 Aggregate Base R = 78 (inches)</b> |
|-----------|--|---|
| 4         | 2.5  | 7   |
| 5         | 3  | 9   |
| 6         | 4  | 11  |

For pavements not subjected to vehicle loads, we recommend a minimum of 2.5 inches of asphalt or resin pavement over 4 inches of Class 2 aggregate base. These sections should be checked against City of Cupertino minimum standards.

Pavement components should conform to the current Caltrans Standard Specifications. The upper six inches of the soil subgrade in pavement areas should be moisture-conditioned to above optimum and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction and rolled to provide



a smooth non-yielding surface. Aggregate base should be compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. Design of resin pavements for the roof paths should include drainage on the uphill side of the path.

## **8.10 Utilities**

The corrosivity report provided in Appendix F of this report should be reviewed and corrosion protection measures used if needed. A corrosion engineer should be retained if detailed recommendations are needed.

Utility trenches should be excavated a minimum of four inches below the bottom of pipes or conduits and have clearances of at least four inches on both sides. Where necessary, trench excavations should be shored and braced, in accordance with all safety regulations, to prevent cave-ins. If sheet piling is used as shoring, and is to be removed after backfilling, it should be placed a minimum of two feet away from the pipes or conduits to prevent disturbance to them as the sheet piles are extracted. It may be difficult to drive sheet piles if cobbles, coarse grained gravel layers or buried obstructions are encountered.

Backfill for utility trenches should be compacted according to the recommendations presented for the general site fill. Jetting of trench backfill should not be permitted. To provide uniform support, pipes or conduits should be bedded on a minimum of four inches of sand or fine gravel. After pipes and conduits are tested, inspected (if required), and approved, they should be covered to a depth of six inches with sand or fine gravel, which should then be mechanically tamped or compacted with a vibratory plate. Backfill should be placed in lifts of eight inches or less, moisture-conditioned, and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction. If sand or gravel with less than 10 percent fines (particles passing the No. 200 sieve) is used, it should be compacted to 95 percent relative compaction.

Special care should be taken in controlling utility backfilling in pavement areas. Poor compaction may cause excessive settlements, resulting in damage to exterior improvements.

Where utility trenches backfilled with sand or gravel enter the building pads, an impermeable plug consisting of low-expansion potential clay or lean concrete, at least five feet in length, should be installed at the building line. Further, where sand- or gravel-backfilled trenches cross planter areas and pass below asphalt or concrete pavements, a similar plug should be placed at the edge

of the pavement. The purpose of these plugs is to reduce the potential for water to become trapped in trenches beneath the building or pavements. This trapped water can cause heaving of soils beneath slabs and softening of subgrade soil beneath pavements.

### **8.11 Site Drainage**

Positive surface drainage should be provided around the buildings to direct surface water away from the existing building foundations. To reduce the potential for water ponding adjacent to the buildings, we recommend the ground surface within a horizontal distance of five feet from the buildings be designed to slope down and away from the buildings with a surface gradient of at least two percent in unpaved areas and one percent in paved areas. In addition, roof downspouts should be discharged into controlled drainage facilities to keep the water away from the foundations.

### **8.12 Bioretention Systems**

Bioretention areas are landscaping features used to treat stormwater runoff within a development site. They are commonly located in parking lot islands and landscape areas. Surface runoff is directed into shallow, landscaped depressions, which usually include mulch and a prepared soil mix. Typically, the filtered runoff is collected in a perforated underdrain beneath the bioretention system and returned to the storm drain system. For larger storms, runoff is generally diverted past the bioretention areas to the storm drain system.

The soil within a bioretention system should typically have an infiltration rate sufficient to draw down any pooled water within 48 hours after a storm event. Based on the "Bioretention Manual" prepared by The Prince George's County (2007), the infiltration rate of the bioretention soil is recommended to exceed ½ inch per hour; cohesionless soils like sand meet this criterion. Cohesive soils like clay and silts do not meet the infiltration rate requirement and are considered unsuitable in a bioretention system, particularly when they are expansive. For areas where there are unsuitable in-situ soils, the bioretention system can be created by importing a suitable soil mix and providing an underdrain. Based on our observation of the soil at the site, the in-situ clays are relatively impervious and do not meet the infiltration rate requirements. The bioretention system will need to be constructed with suitable imported soil and include an underdrain system.

Underdrains are typically at the invert of the bioretention system to intercept water that does not infiltrate into the surrounding soils. Underdrains consist of a perforated PVC pipe in a gravel blanket. The gravel should be virgin rock, double washed, uniformly graded and should be ½ inch to 1½ inches in diameter. It should also be wrapped in a filter fabric (Mirafi 140N or equivalent).

The perforated PVC pipe cross-section area should be determined based on the desired hydraulic conductivity of the underdrain. The PVC pipe should be bedded on two to three inches of gravel and covered with gravel and a filter fabric (Mirafi 140NC or equivalent).

Because of the presence of near surface expansive soil, bioretention systems should be set back a minimum of five feet from building foundations, slabs, concrete flatwork or pavements. If the five feet setback cannot be maintained and the bioretention system needs to be closer, then footings within 5 feet of bioretention systems should extend at least 12 inches below the bottom of the bioretention system and the bioretention area should be lined with a High-Density polyethylene (HDPE) liner and an underdrain be included. Overflow from bioretention areas should be directed to the storm drain system away from building foundations and slabs.

Typically, the bottom of the bioretention system is recommended to be a minimum of two feet or more above the groundwater table.

### **8.13 Construction Monitoring**

The conditions of existing buildings and other improvements within 100 feet of the site should be photographed and surveyed prior to the start of construction and monitored periodically during construction.

To monitor ground movements, groundwater levels, and shoring movements, we recommend installing survey points on the adjacent buildings and streets that are within 100 feet of the site. In addition, survey points should be installed at the tops of the shoring walls at 20-foot-spacing.

The survey points should be read regularly and the results should be submitted to us in a timely manner for review. For estimating purposes, assume that the survey points will be read as follows:

- after installing soldier piles
- weekly during excavation work
- after the excavation reaches the planned excavation level
- every two weeks until the street-level floor slab is constructed

## **9.0 ADDITIONAL GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES**

During final design we should be retained to consult with the design team as geotechnical questions arise. Prior to construction, we should review the project plans and specifications to check their conformance with the intent of our recommendations. We should also review shoring design and installation submittals. During construction, we should observe site preparation, excavation, shoring installation, tieback testing, compaction of fill and backfill, preparation of mat subgrade and subgrade of footing excavations. These observations will allow us to compare the actual with the anticipated soil conditions and to check that the contractors' work conforms to the geotechnical aspects of the plans and specifications.

## **10.0 LIMITATIONS**

The conclusions and recommendations provided in this report result from our interpretation of the geotechnical conditions existing at the site inferred from a limited number of borings as well as architectural information provided by Rafael Vinoly Architects. Actual subsurface conditions could vary. Recommendations provided are dependent upon one another and no recommendation should be followed independent of the others. Any proposed changes in structures, depths of excavation, or their locations should be brought to Langan's attention as soon as possible so that we can determine whether such changes affect our recommendations. Information on subsurface strata and groundwater levels shown on the logs represent conditions encountered only at the locations indicated and at the time of investigation. If different conditions are encountered during construction, they should immediately be brought to Langan's attention for evaluation, as they may affect our recommendations.

This report has been prepared to assist the Owner, architect, and structural engineer in the design process and is only applicable to the design of the specific project identified. The information in this report cannot be utilized or depended on by engineers or contractors who are involved in evaluations or designs of facilities on adjacent properties which are beyond the limits of that which is the specific subject of this report.

Environmental issues (such as permitting or potentially contaminated soil and groundwater) are outside the scope of this study and should be addressed in a separate evaluation.

## REFERENCES

- Abrahamson, N.A., Silva, W.J., and Kamai, R. (2014). Summary of the ASK14 ground-motion relation for active crustal regions: *Earthquake Spectra*, v. 30, n. 3, p. 1025-1055.
- Abrahamson, N. A. (2000). "Effect of rupture directivity on probabilistic seismic hazard analysis." Proceedings of Sixth International Conference on Seismic Zonation, Palm Springs, California, November.
- ASCE/SEI 7-10 (2010). Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures.
- Bozorgnia, Y. and Campbell, K. W. (2004). "The vertical-to-horizontal response spectra ratio and tentative procedures for developing simplified V/H and vertical design spectra" *Journal of Earthquake Engineering*, 8(2), 175-207.
- Boore, D.M., Stewart, J.P., Seyhan, E., and Atkinson, G.M. (2014). NGA-West 2 equations for predicting PGA, PGV, and 5%-damped PSA for shallow crustal earthquakes, *Earthquake Spectra*, v. 30, n. 3, p. 1057-1085.
- California Building Standards Commission (2016). California Building Code.
- California Department of Conservation Division of Mines and Geology (1997). *Guidelines for Evaluating and Mitigating Seismic Hazards in California*. Special Publication 117.
- California Department of Transportation, Division of New Technology, Materials and Research, Office of Geotechnical Engineering, 1999, "SNAILZ Program, A User Manual", Version 3, August 1999.
- California Division of Mines and Geology (1996). *Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Assessment for the State of California*, CDMG Open-File Report 96-08.
- California Division of Mines and Geology (1974). "State of California Special Studies Zones, Cupertino Quadrangle", prepared by the California Geologic Survey.
- California Division of Mines and Geology (2002a). "Seismic Hazard Zone Report for the Cupertino 7.5-Minute Quadrangle, Santa Clara County, California, prepared by the California Geologic Survey," Seismic Hazard Zone Report 068.
- California Division of Mines and Geology (2002b). "State of California Seismic Hazard Zones, Cupertino Quadrangle", prepared by the California Geologic Survey.
- Campbell, K.W., and Bozorgnia, Y. (2014). NGA-West2 ground motion model for the average horizontal components of PGA, PGV, and 5%-damped linear acceleration response spectra: *Earthquake Spectra*, v. 30, n. 3, p. 1087-1115.

## REFERENCES (Continued)

Chiou, B.S.-J. and Youngs, R.R. (2014). Update of the Chiou and Youngs NGA model for the average horizontal component of peak ground motion and response spectra, *Earthquake Spectra*, v. 30, n. 3, p. 1117-1153.

Cao, T., Bryant, W. A., Rowshandel, B., Branum D. and Wills, C. J. (2003). "The Revised 2002 California Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps."

Chiou, B. S.-J., and Youngs, R. R. (2008). "An NGA Model for the Average Horizontal Component of Peak Ground Motion and Response Spectra". *Earthquake Spectra*, 24(1), 173-215.

Cornell, C. A. (1968). "Engineering Seismic Risk Analysis." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 58(5).

County of Santa Clara (2015). "Geologic Hazard Zones" Maps. Scale 1:24,000.

DCI Engineers (2020). "Vallco Town Center, Shoring and Mass Excavation Documents," dated 15 January 2020

Fugro Consultants (2019). "EZFRISK computer program." Version 8.06.

Holzer, T.L. et al. (2008). "Liquefaction Hazard Maps for Three Earthquake Scenarios for the Communities of San Jose, Campbell, Cupertino, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Milpitas, Mountain View, Palo Alto, Santa Clara, Saratoga and Sunnyvale, Northern Santa Clara County." USGS Open File Report 2008-1270.

Idriss, I.M. and Boulanger, R.W. (2008). "Soil Liquefaction During Earthquakes." *Earthquake Engineering Research Institute. Monograph MNO-12.*

Idriss, I. M. (1993). "Procedures for Selecting Earthquake Ground Motions at Rock Sites." *National Institute of Standards and Technology, NIST GCR 93-625, 12 p. plus appendix.*

Lazarte, C.A., Robinson, H., Gomez, J.E., Baxter, A., Cadden, A., and Berg, R., 2015, "Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 7, Soil Nail Walls – Reference Manual," U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Publication No. FHWA-NHI-14-017, March.

Lienkaemper, J. J. (1992). "Map of recently active traces of the Hayward Fault, Alameda and Contra Costa counties, California." *Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MG-2196.*

McGuire, R. K. (1976). "FORTRAN computer program for seismic risk analysis." U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 76-67.

Pradel, Daniel (1998). "Procedure to Evaluate Earthquake-Induced Settlements in Dry Sand," *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering*, April, and errata October 1998, pp1048.

## REFERENCES (Continued)

- Nichols, D.R., and N.A. Wright (1971). "Preliminary map of historic margins of marshland, San Francisco Bay, California: USGS Open-File-Report.
- Rafael Viñoly Architects (2020). "Vallco Town Center" Modified Design Development Documents – Scheme 1 (DD36), dated 6/26/2020.
- Sandis (2016). "The Hills at Vallco, Demolition Package, Cupertino, CA, Topography Survey," Sheets CD.00.01.00, CD.02.01.01, CD.02.01.02, CD.01.01.03 through CD.01.01.07, dated 9/20/16
- Seed, H.B. and Idriss, I.M. (1971). "Simplified Procedure for Evaluating Soil Liquefaction during Earthquakes," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Division, ASCE*, 97 (9), 1249-1273.
- Seed, H.B., R.B. Seed, L.F. Harder and H.L. Jong, 1988, "Re-evaluation of the Slide in the Lower San Fernando Dam in the Earthquake of February 9, 1971." Report No. UCB/EERC-88/04, University of California, Berkeley, April.
- Shahi, S. K. and Baker J. W. (2014). "NGA-West 2 Models for Ground Motion Directionality." *Earthquake Spectra*. Volume 30. No. 3. Pages 1285-1300.
- Siel, B.D., 2014, "SNAP-2 (Soil Nail Analysis Program) User's Manual", U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Technical Services, Publication No. FHWA-HIF-14-016.
- Sitar, N., E.G. Cahill and J.R. Cahill (2012). "Seismically Induced Lateral Earth Pressures on Retaining Structures and Basement Walls."
- Treadwell & Rollo (2013). "Geotechnical Data Report, Pruneridge Theatre Site, Cupertino, California."
- Tokimatsu, K. and Seed, H.B. (1987). "Evaluation of Settlements in Sand due to Earthquake Shaking." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 113, No. 8, pp. 861-878.
- Topozada, T. R. and Borchardt G. (1998). "Re-Evaluation of the 1836 "Hayward Fault" and the 1838 San Andreas Fault earthquakes." *Bulletin of Seismological Society of America*, 88(1), 140-159.
- Townley, S. D. and Allen, M. W. (1939). "Descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific coast of the United States 1769 to 1928." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 29(1).
- TRC (2015). "Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, The Hills at Vallco, Cupertino, California." Report Number 228550.

## REFERENCES (Continued)

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, 2003, "Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 7, Soil Nail Walls", Publication No. FHWA0-IF-03-017, March.

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, 1998, "Manual for Design & Construction Monitoring of Soil Nail Walls", Publication No. FHWA-SA-96-069R, October.

Wells, D. L. and Coppersmith, K. J. (1994). "New Empirical Relationships among Magnitude, Rupture Length, Rupture Width, Rupture Area, and Surface Displacement." Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 84(4), 974-1002.

Wesnousky, S. G. (1986). "Earthquakes, Quaternary Faults, and Seismic Hazards in California." Journal of Geophysical Research, 91(1312).

2014 Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities, 2015, "UCERF3: A new earthquake forecast for California's complex fault system", U.S. Geological Survey 2015-3009, 6 p., <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/fs20153009>.

Working Group on California Earthquake Probabilities (WGCEP) (2003). "Summary of Earthquake Probabilities in the San Francisco Bay Region: 2002 to 2031." Open File Report 03-214.

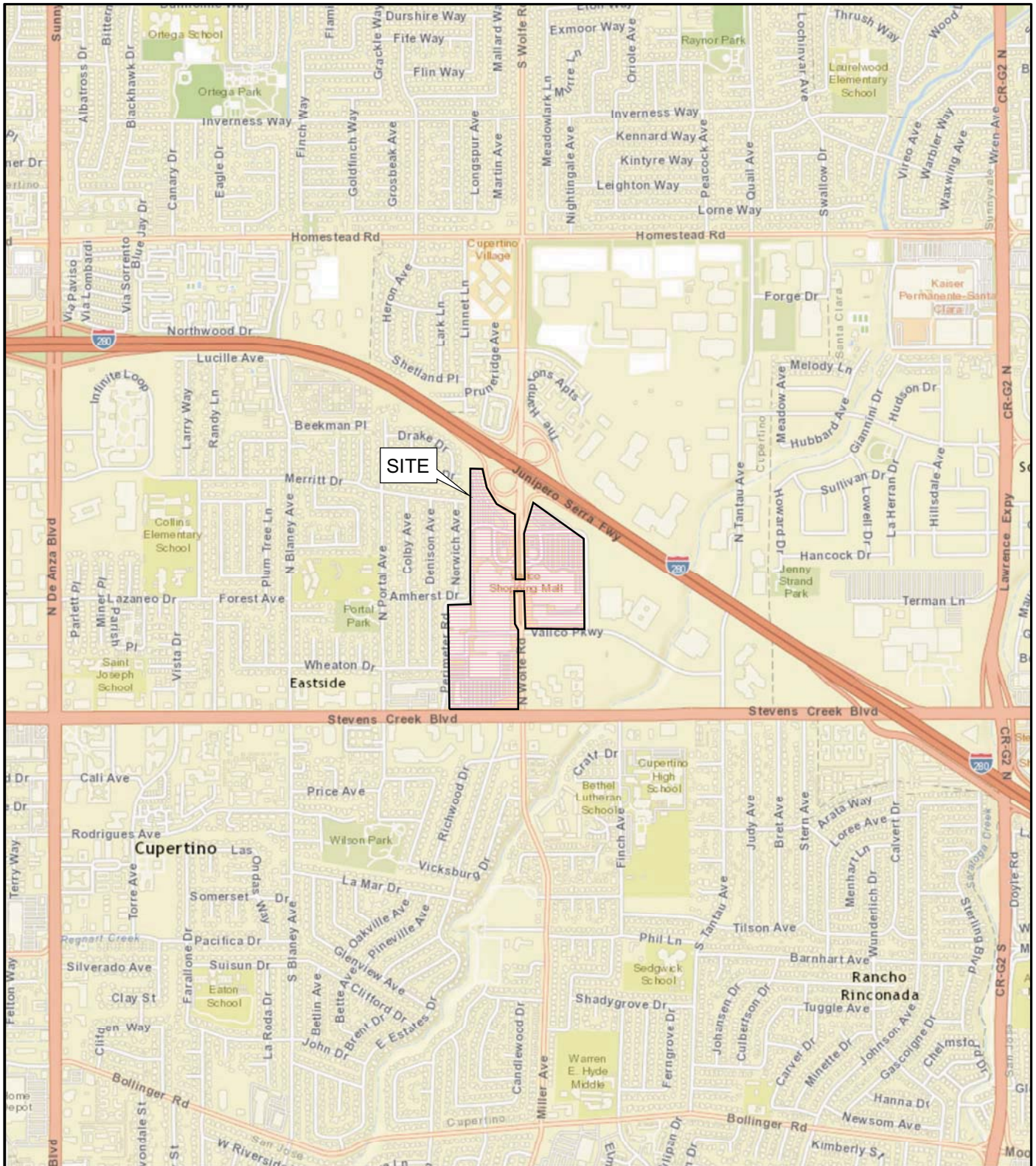
Youd, T.L., and Idriss, I.M. (2001). "Liquefaction Resistance of Soils: Summary Report from the 1996 NCEER and 1998 NCEER/NSF Workshops on Evaluation of Liquefaction Resistance of Soils," Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, Vol. 127, No. 4.

Youd, T.L., and Garris, C.T. (1995). "Liquefaction-induced ground-surface disruption." Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 121, 805-809.

Youngs, R. R., and Coppersmith, K. J. (1985). "Implications of fault slip rates and earthquake recurrence models to probabilistic seismic hazard estimates." Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 75( ), 939-964.

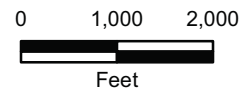


## FIGURES



**NOTES:**

World street basemap is provided through Langan's Esri ArcGIS software licensing and ArcGIS online.  
Credits: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, USGS, Intermap, IPC, NRCAN.



**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**SITE LOCATION MAP**

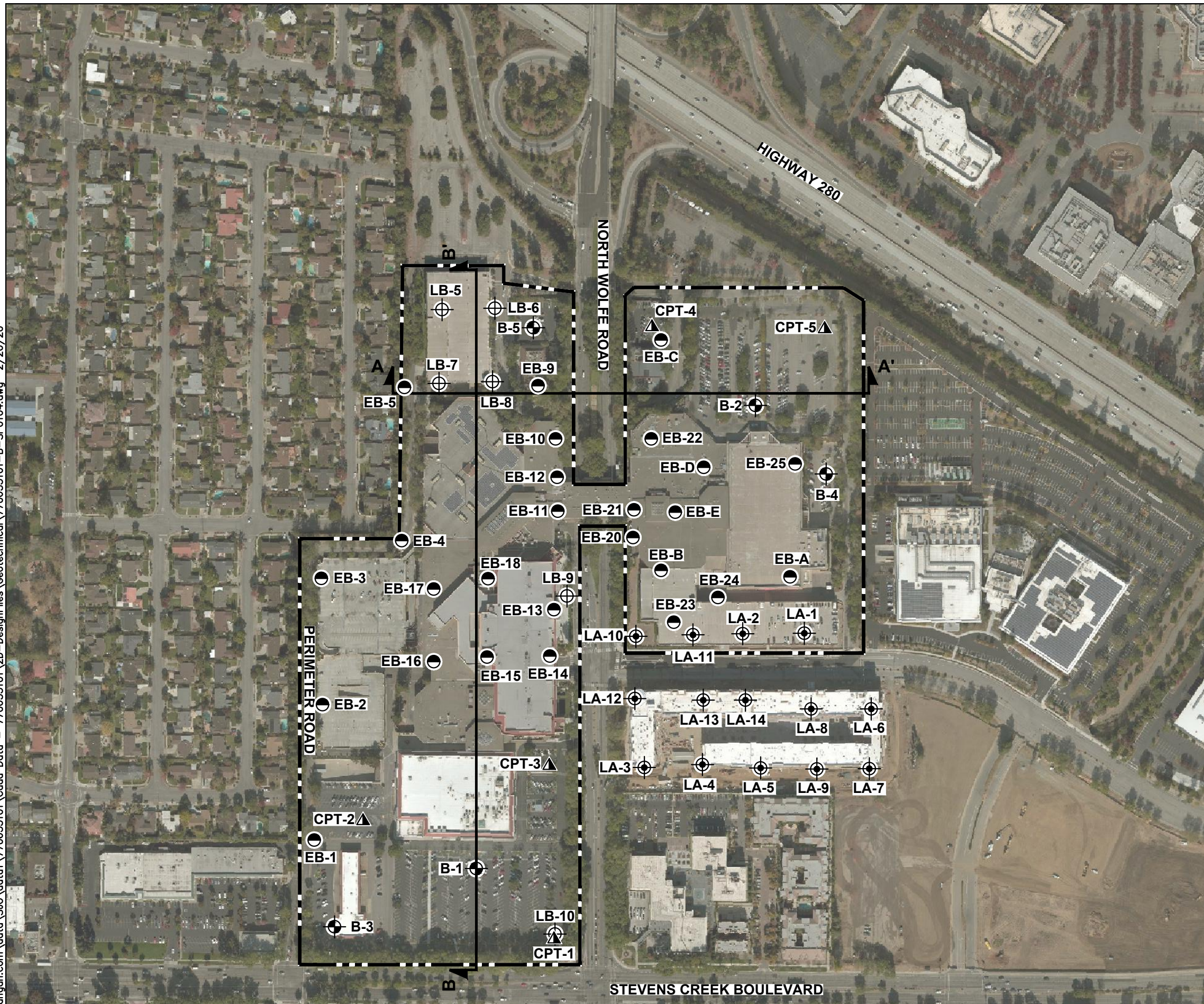
**LANGAN**

Date 05/04/18

Project No. 770633101

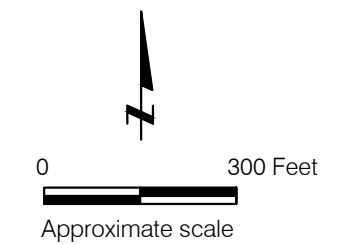
Figure 1

\\langan.com\data\S\JO\data\770633101\Cadd Data - 770633101\2D-DesignFiles\Geotechnical\770633101-B-SP0104.dwg 2/20/20



**EXPLANATION**

- B-1** Approximate location of boring by Langan, September 2016
- CPT-1** Approximate location of cone penetration test by Langan, September 2016
- LB-5** Approximate location of boring by Lowney Associates, 2005
- LA-1** Approximate location of boring by Lowney Associates, 1999
- EB-1** Approximate location of boring by Lowney-Kaldveer Associates, 1974
- EB-A** Approximate location of boring by Lowney-Kaldveer Associates, 1974
- Approximate site boundary
- A** **A'** Idealized subsurface profile location



**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

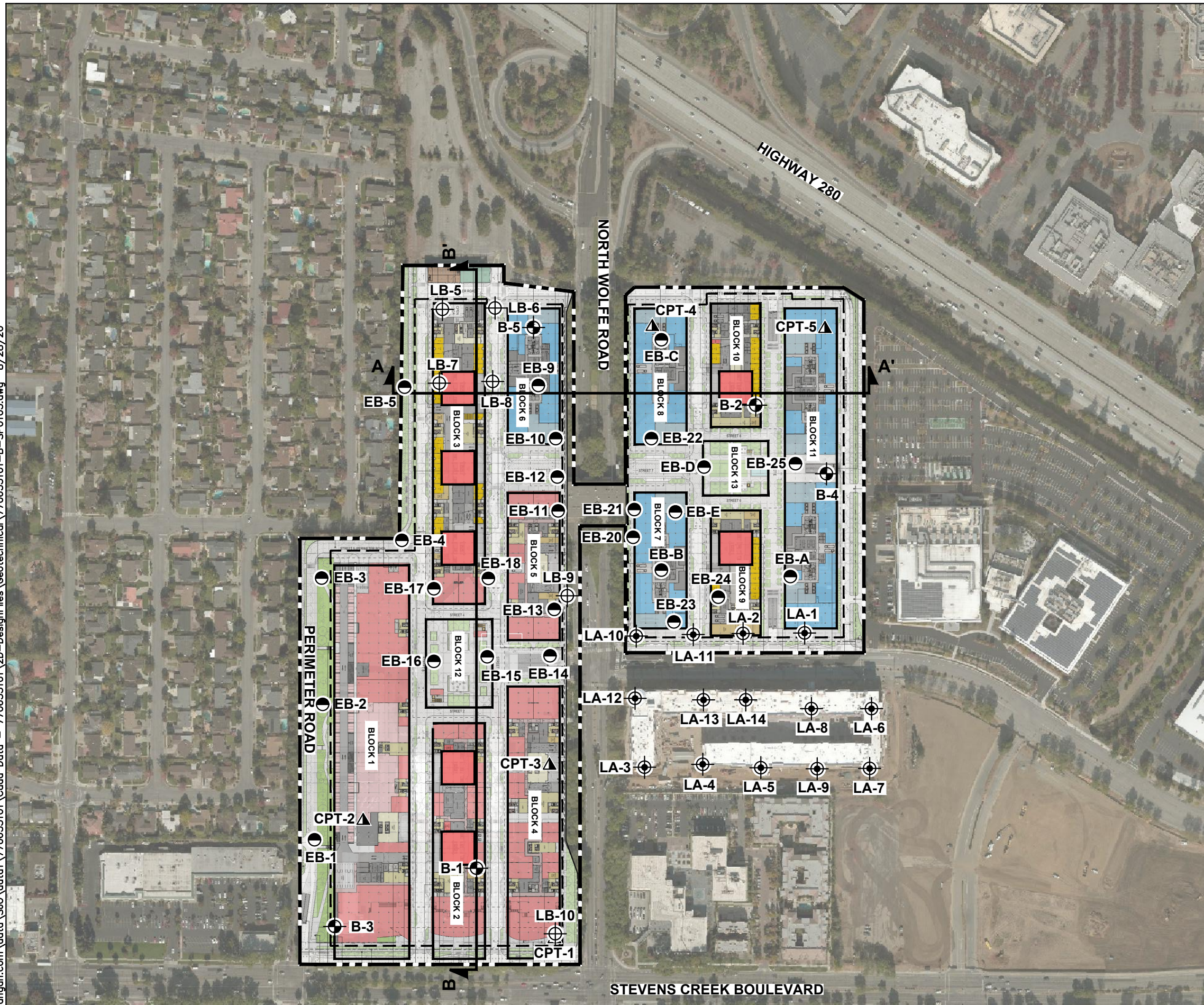
**SITE PLAN WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS**

Date 02/21/20 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 2











**LANGAN**

Reference: USGS © 2016 Microsoft Corporation, Bing.

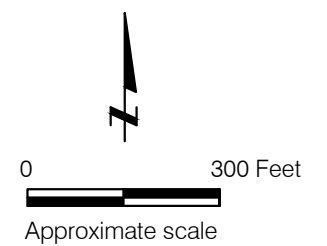
\\langan.com\data\SJU\data\770633101\Cadd Data - 770633101\2D-DesignFiles\Geotechnical\770633101-B-SF0105.dwg 8/28/20



### EXPLANATION

- B-1**  Approximate location of boring by Langan, September 2016
- CPT-1**  Approximate location of cone penetration test by Langan, September 2016
- LB-5**  Approximate location of boring by Lowney Associates, 2005
- LA-1**  Approximate location of boring by Lowney Associates, 1999
- EB-1**  **EB-A**  Approximate location of boring by Lowney-Kaldveer Associates, 1974
-  Approximate site boundary
-  Idealized subsurface profile location
-  Approximate boundary of parking level extents
-  Residential towers

Reference: Proposed development based on Sheet A.00.10.01 titled "Master Site Plan - Street Level" by Rafael Vinoly Architects dated 26 June 2020.



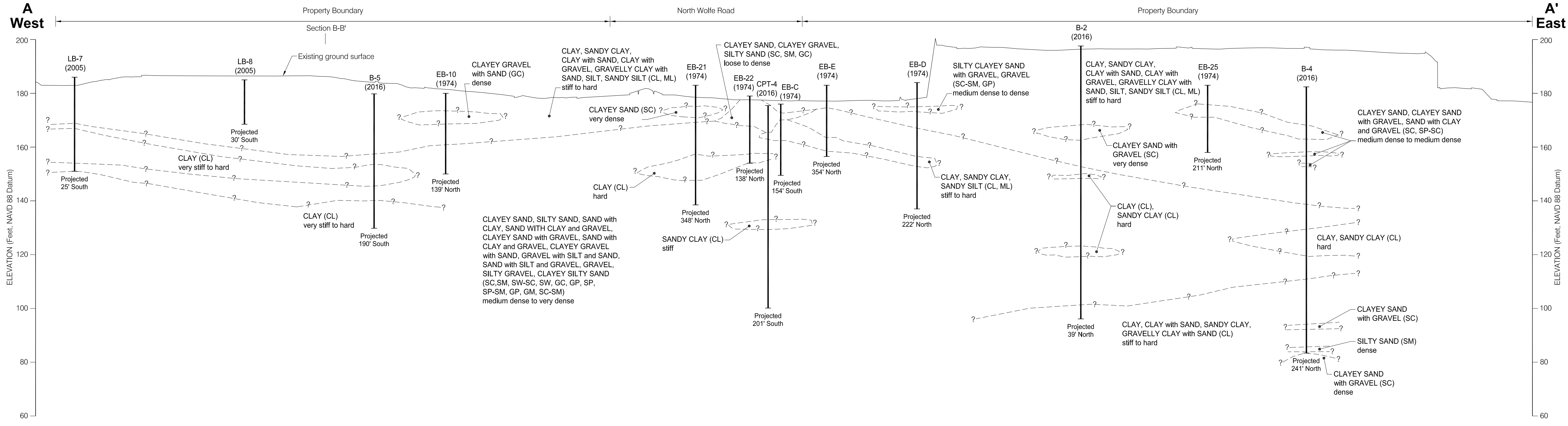
**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

### SITE PLAN WITH PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

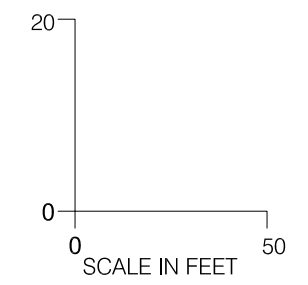
Date 08/28/20 Project No. 770633101 Figure 3

# LANGAN

\\langan.com\data\SJO\data1\770633101\Cadd Data - 770633101\20-DesignFiles\Geotechnical\770633101-B-XS0101.dwg 5/04/18



- Notes:
1. See Figure 2, Site Plan, for location of subsurface profiles
  2. The above profile represents a generalized soil cross section interpreted from widely spaced borings and CPTs. Soil deposits may vary in type, strength, and other important properties between points of exploration.
  3. Existing ground surface base on Topographic Survey by Sandis, dated November 2015.
  4. Lowney Kaldveer Associates borings designated as "EB". Lowney Associates borings designated as "LB".
  5. Year of drilling or CPT noted in parentheses.



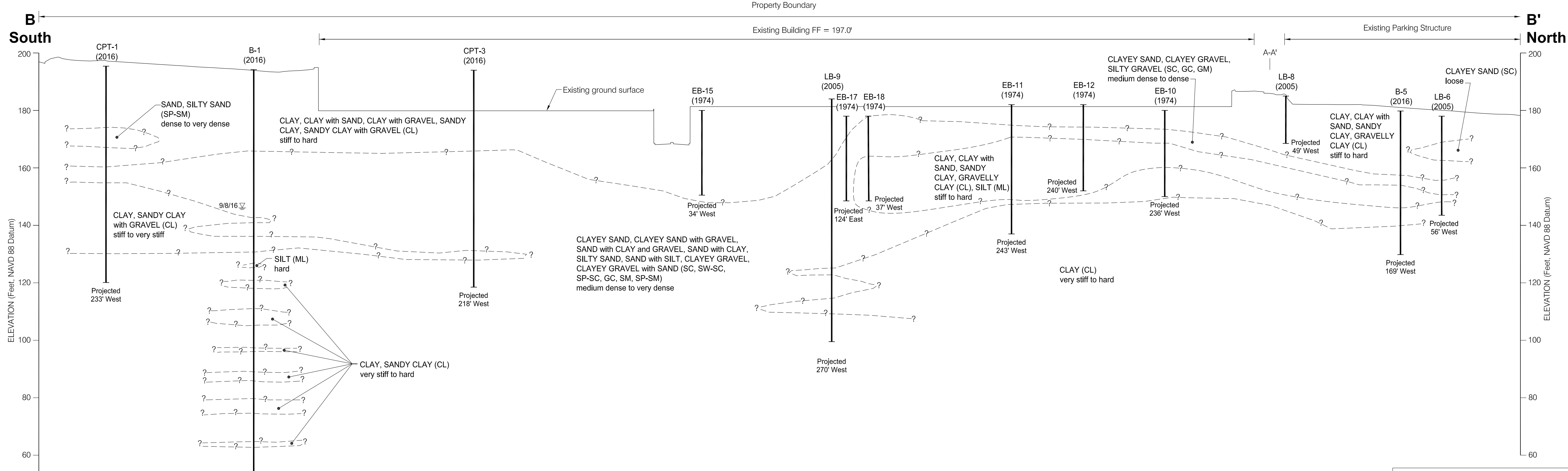
**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**IDEALIZED SUBSURFACE PROFILE**  
**A-A'**

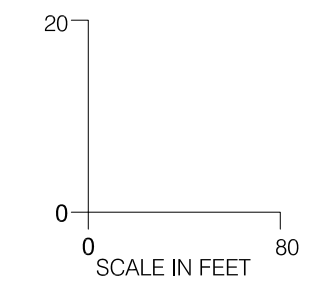
Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 4

**LANGAN**

\\langan.com\data\S\0\data\770633101\Cadd Data - 770633101\2D-DesignFiles\Geotechnical\770633101-B-XS0101.dwg 5/04/18



- Notes:
- See Figure 2, Site Plan, for location of subsurface profiles
  - The above profile represents a generalized soil cross section interpreted from widely spaced borings and CPTs. Soil deposits may vary in type, strength, and other important properties between points of exploration.
  - Existing ground surface base on Topographic Survey by Sandis, dated November 2015.
  - Lowney Kaldveer Associates borings designated as "EB". Lowney Associates borings designated as "LB".
  - Year of drilling or CPT noted in parentheses.

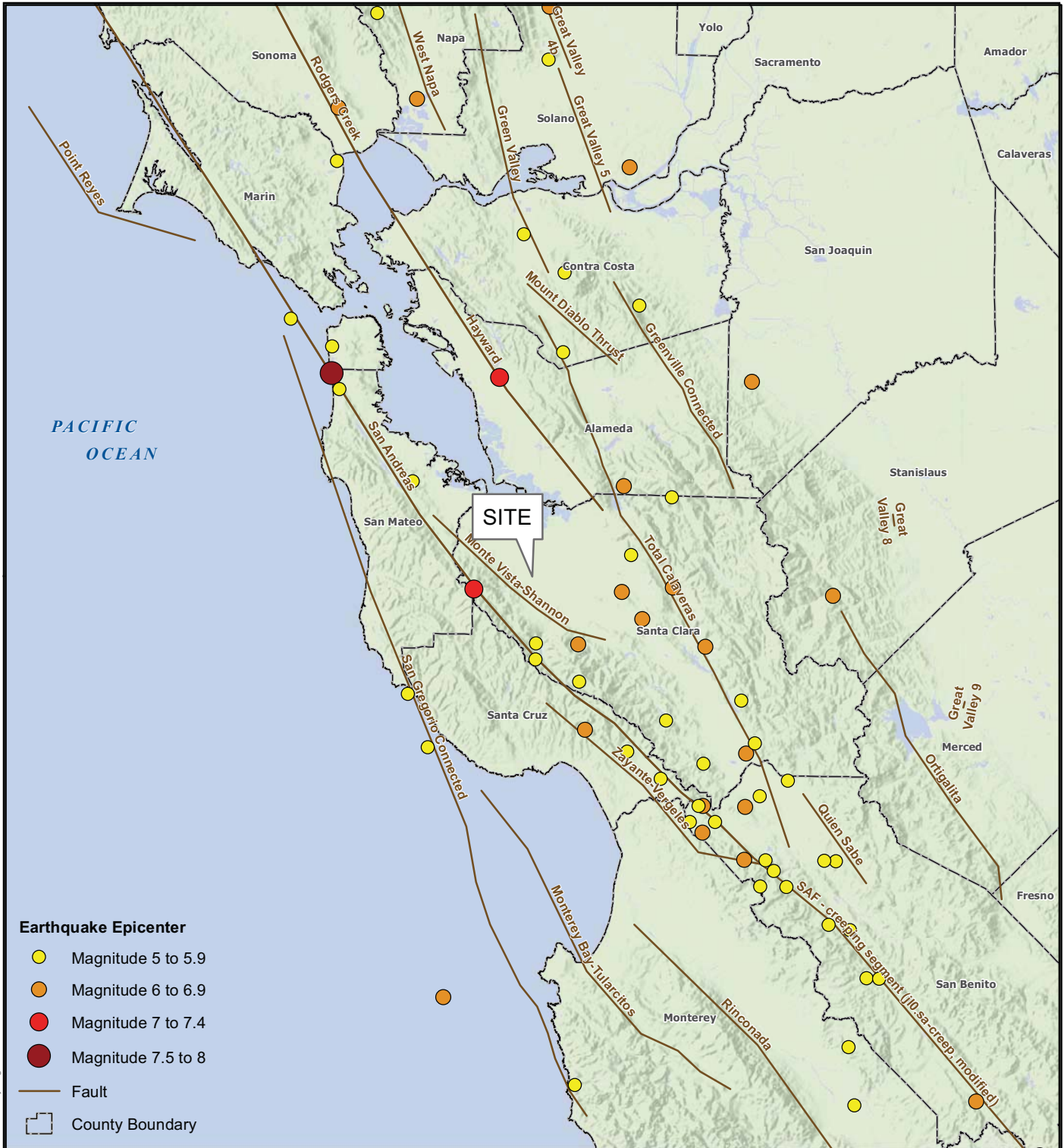


**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**IDEALIZED SUBSURFACE PROFILE**  
**B-B'**

|               |                       |          |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 5 |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|

**LANGAN**



**Earthquake Epicenter**

- Magnitude 5 to 5.9
- Magnitude 6 to 6.9
- Magnitude 7 to 7.4
- Magnitude 7.5 to 8

- Fault
- County Boundary

**Notes:**

1. Quaternary fault data displayed are based on a generalized version of USGS Quaternary Fault and fold database, 2010. For cartographic purposes only.
2. The Earthquake Epicenter (Magnitude) data is provided by the U.S Geological Survey (USGS) and is current through 08/26/2014.
3. Basemap hillshade and County boundaries provided by USGS and California Department of Transportation.
4. Map displayed in California State Coordinate System, California (Teale) Albers, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83), Meters.



**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**MAP OF MAJOR FAULTS AND EARTHQUAKE EPICENTERS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA**

**LANGAN**

Date 05/04/18

Project No. 770633101

Figure 6

langan.com\data\GIS\0\data\1770633101\ArcGIS\Map\Documents\Fault\_Map.mxd User: cyoing

- I **Not felt by people, except under especially favorable circumstances. However, dizziness or nausea may be experienced.**  
Sometimes birds and animals are uneasy or disturbed. Trees, structures, liquids, bodies of water may sway gently, and doors may swing very slowly.
- II **Felt indoors by a few people, especially on upper floors of multi-story buildings, and by sensitive or nervous persons.**  
As in Grade I, birds and animals are disturbed, and trees, structures, liquids and bodies of water may sway. Hanging objects swing, especially if they are delicately suspended.
- III **Felt indoors by several people, usually as a rapid vibration that may not be recognized as an earthquake at first. Vibration is similar to that of a light, or lightly loaded trucks, or heavy trucks some distance away. Duration may be estimated in some cases.**  
Movements may be appreciable on upper levels of tall structures. Standing motor cars may rock slightly.
- IV **Felt indoors by many, outdoors by a few. Awakens a few individuals, particularly light sleepers, but frightens no one except those apprehensive from previous experience. Vibration like that due to passing of heavy, or heavily loaded trucks. Sensation like a heavy body striking building, or the falling of heavy objects inside.**  
Dishes, windows and doors rattle; glassware and crockery clink and clash. Walls and house frames creak, especially if intensity is in the upper range of this grade. Hanging objects often swing. Liquids in open vessels are disturbed slightly. Stationary automobiles rock noticeably.
- V **Felt indoors by practically everyone, outdoors by most people. Direction can often be estimated by those outdoors. Awakens many, or most sleepers. Frightens a few people, with slight excitement; some persons run outdoors.**  
Buildings tremble throughout. Dishes and glassware break to some extent. Windows crack in some cases, but not generally. Vases and small or unstable objects overturn in many instances, and a few fall. Hanging objects and doors swing generally or considerably. Pictures knock against walls, or swing out of place. Doors and shutters open or close abruptly. Pendulum clocks stop, or run fast or slow. Small objects move, and furnishings may shift to a slight extent. Small amounts of liquids spill from well-filled open containers. Trees and bushes shake slightly.
- VI **Felt by everyone, indoors and outdoors. Awakens all sleepers. Frightens many people; general excitement, and some persons run outdoors.**  
Persons move unsteadily. Trees and bushes shake slightly to moderately. Liquids are set in strong motion. Small bells in churches and schools ring. Poorly built buildings may be damaged. Plaster falls in small amounts. Other plaster cracks somewhat. Many dishes and glasses, and a few windows break. Knickknacks, books and pictures fall. Furniture overturns in many instances. Heavy furnishings move.
- VII **Frightens everyone. General alarm, and everyone runs outdoors.**  
People find it difficult to stand. Persons driving cars notice shaking. Trees and bushes shake moderately to strongly. Waves form on ponds, lakes and streams. Water is muddied. Gravel or sand stream banks cave in. Large church bells ring. Suspended objects quiver. Damage is negligible in buildings of good design and construction; slight to moderate in well-built ordinary buildings; considerable in poorly built or badly designed buildings, adobe houses, old walls (especially where laid up without mortar), spires, etc. Plaster and some stucco fall. Many windows and some furniture break. Loosened brickwork and tiles shake down. Weak chimneys break at the roofline. Cornices fall from towers and high buildings. Bricks and stones are dislodged. Heavy furniture overturns. Concrete irrigation ditches are considerably damaged.
- VIII **General fright, and alarm approaches panic.**  
Persons driving cars are disturbed. Trees shake strongly, and branches and trunks break off (especially palm trees). Sand and mud erupts in small amounts. Flow of springs and wells is temporarily and sometimes permanently changed. Dry wells renew flow. Temperatures of spring and well waters varies. Damage slight in brick structures built especially to withstand earthquakes; considerable in ordinary substantial buildings, with some partial collapse; heavy in some wooden houses, with some tumbling down. Panel walls break away in frame structures. Decayed pilings break off. Walls fall. Solid stone walls crack and break seriously. Wet grounds and steep slopes crack to some extent. Chimneys, columns, monuments and factory stacks and towers twist and fall. Very heavy furniture moves conspicuously or overturns.
- IX **Panic is general.**  
Ground cracks conspicuously. Damage is considerable in masonry structures built especially to withstand earthquakes; great in other masonry buildings - some collapse in large part. Some wood frame houses built especially to withstand earthquakes are thrown out of plumb, others are shifted wholly off foundations. Reservoirs are seriously damaged and underground pipes sometimes break.
- X **Panic is general.**  
Ground, especially when loose and wet, cracks up to widths of several inches; fissures up to a yard in width run parallel to canal and stream banks. Landsliding is considerable from river banks and steep coasts. Sand and mud shifts horizontally on beaches and flat land. Water level changes in wells. Water is thrown on banks of canals, lakes, rivers, etc. Dams, dikes, embankments are seriously damaged. Well-built wooden structures and bridges are severely damaged, and some collapse. Dangerous cracks develop in excellent brick walls. Most masonry and frame structures, and their foundations are destroyed. Railroad rails bend slightly. Pipe lines buried in earth tear apart or are crushed endwise. Open cracks and broad wavy folds open in cement pavements and asphalt road surfaces.
- XI **Panic is general.**  
Disturbances in ground are many and widespread, varying with the ground material. Broad fissures, earth slumps, and land slips develop in soft, wet ground. Water charged with sand and mud is ejected in large amounts. Sea waves of significant magnitude may develop. Damage is severe to wood frame structures, especially near shock centers, great to dams, dikes and embankments, even at long distances. Few if any masonry structures remain standing. Supporting piers or pillars of large, well-built bridges are wrecked. Wooden bridges that "give" are less affected. Railroad rails bend greatly and some thrust endwise. Pipe lines buried in earth are put completely out of service.
- XII **Panic is general.**  
Damage is total, and practically all works of construction are damaged greatly or destroyed. Disturbances in the ground are great and varied, and numerous shearing cracks develop. Landslides, rock falls, and slumps in river banks are numerous and extensive. Large rock masses are wrenched loose and torn off. Fault slips develop in firm rock, and horizontal and vertical offset displacements are notable. Water channels, both surface and underground, are disturbed and modified greatly. Lakes are dammed, new waterfalls are produced, rivers are deflected, etc. Surface waves are seen on ground surfaces. Lines of sight and level are distorted. Objects are thrown upward into the air.

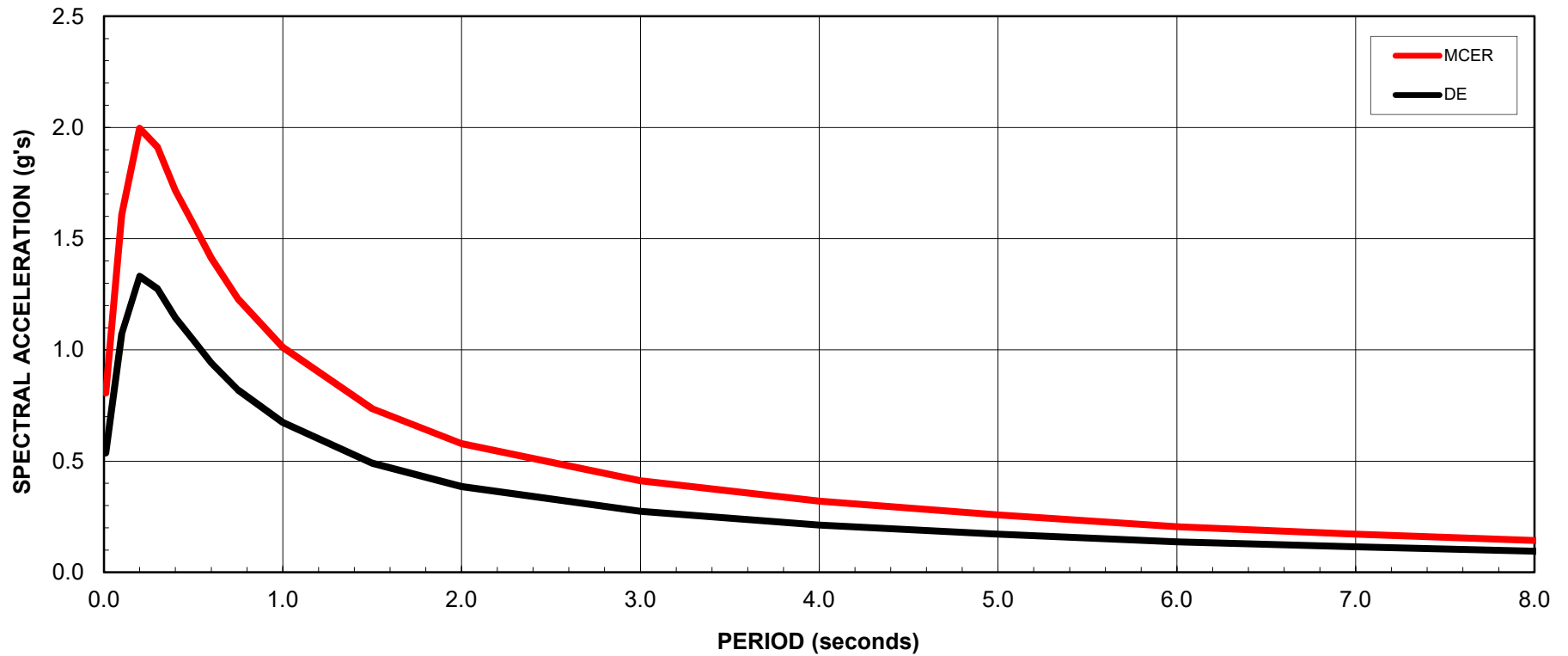
VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**LANGAN**

**MODIFIED MERCALLI INTENSITY SCALE**

|               |                       |          |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 7 |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|





Damping Ratio = 5%

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

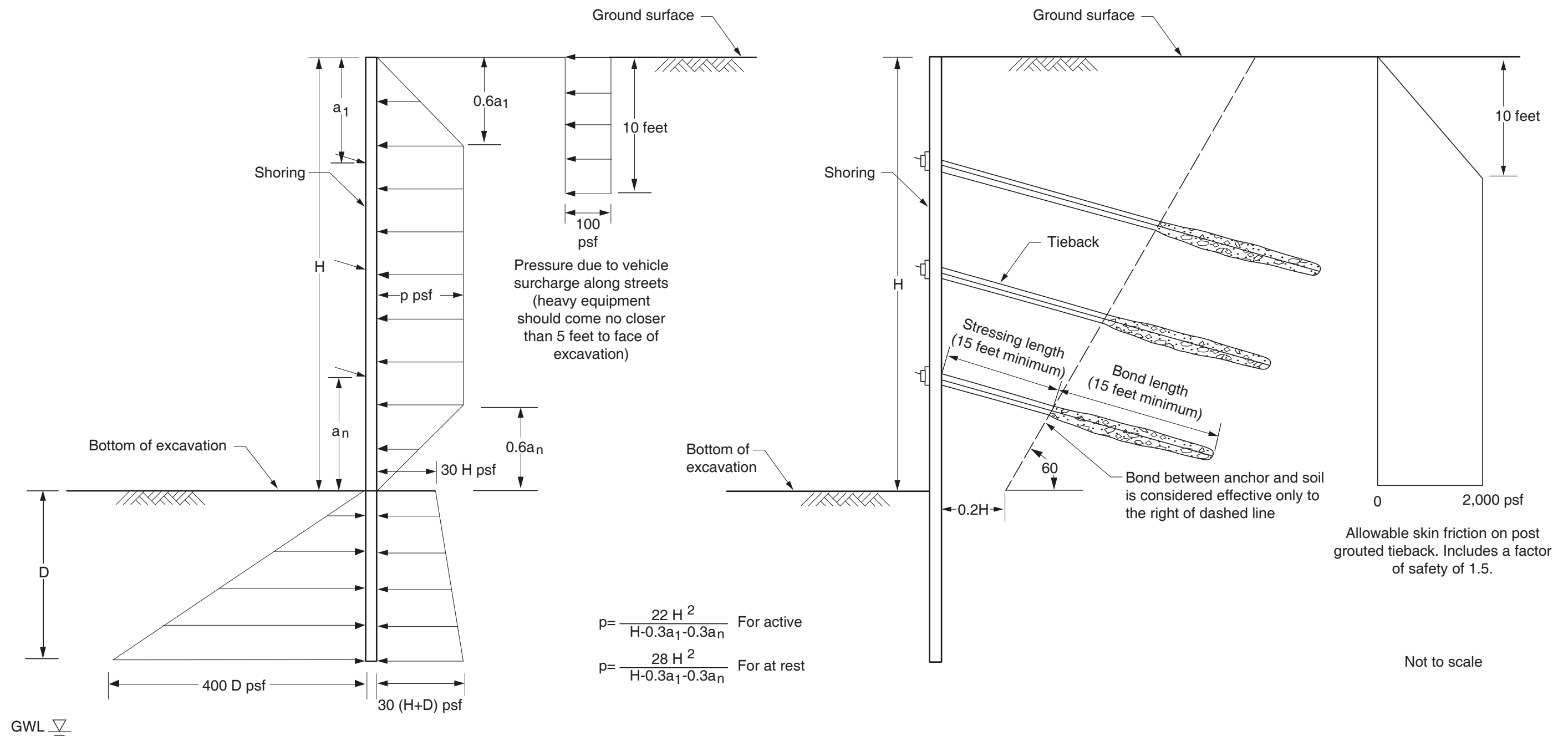
**RECOMMENDED SPECTRA**

Date 10/06/20

Project No. 770633101

Figure 8

**LANGAN**



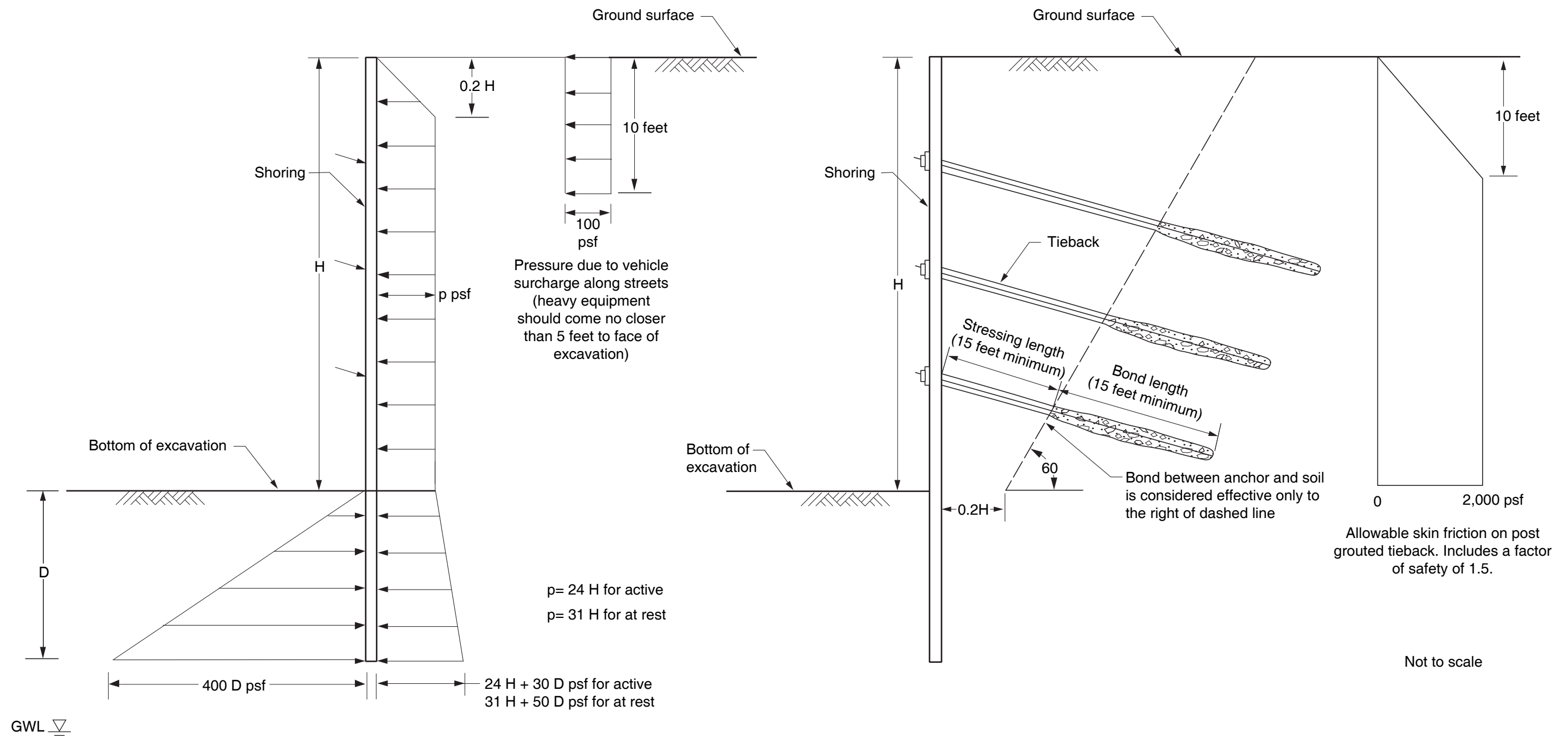
- Notes:
1. Passive pressure includes a factor of safety of about 1.5.
  2. For soldier piles spaced at more than three times the soldier pile diameter, the passive pressure should be assumed to act over three diameters.
  3. Active pressure below the excavation should be assumed to act over one pile diameter.
  4. For shoring that will support long term excavations add a seismic lateral earth pressure of 32 pcf (equivalent fluid weight) to the active condition and design for the larger of either active plus seismic or at-rest cases.
  5. Where the shoring is adjacent to buildings, the shoring should be designed for the additional building surcharge loads presented on Figures 8 and 9.

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR  
SOLDIER-PILE-AND-LAGGING SHORING SYSTEM

Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 9

**LANGAN**



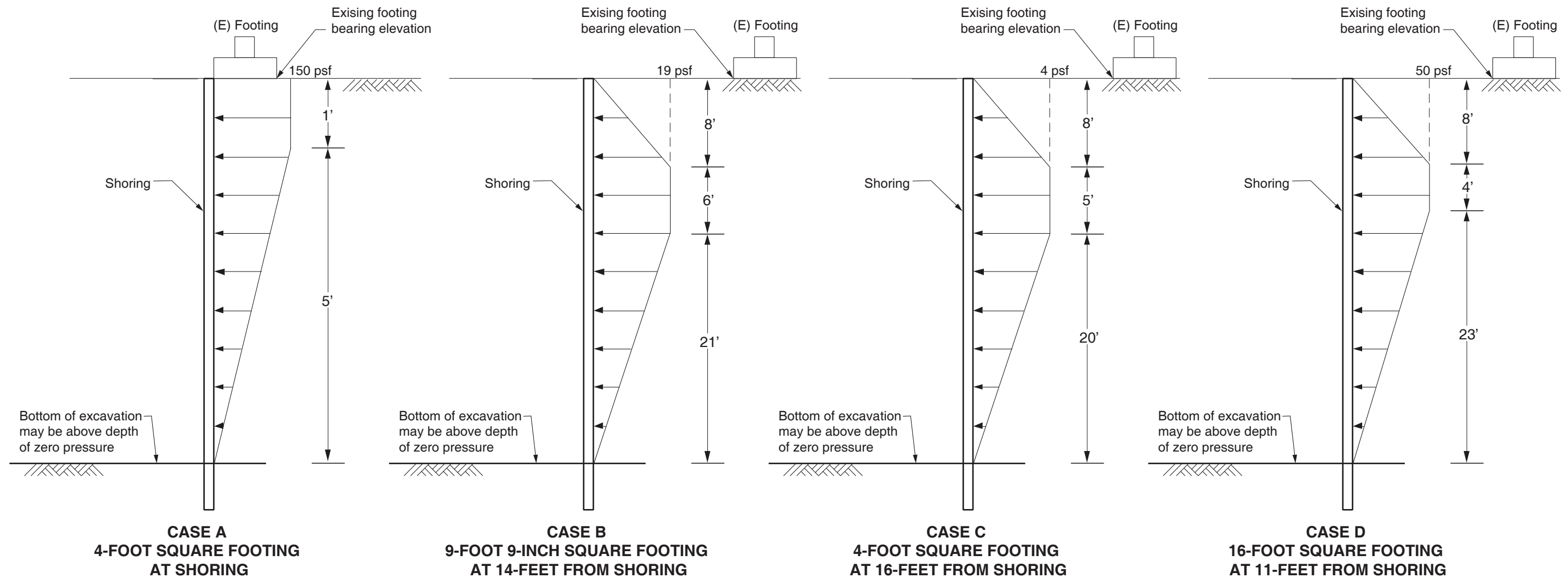
- Notes:
1. Passive pressure includes a factor of safety of about 1.5.
  2. For soldier piles spaced at more than three times the soldier pile diameter, the passive pressure should be assumed to act over three diameters.
  3. Active pressure below the excavation should be assumed to act over one pile diameter.
  4. For shoring that will support long term excavations add a seismic lateral earth pressure of 32 pcf (equivalent fluid weight) to the active condition and design for the larger of either active plus seismic or at-rest cases.
  5. Where the shoring is adjacent to buildings, the shoring should be designed for the additional building surcharge loads presented on Figures 8 and 9.

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR  
SOLDIER-PILE-AND-SOIL-CEMENT  
SHORING SYSTEM

Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 10

**LANGAN**



**CASE A**  
4-FOOT SQUARE FOOTING  
AT SHORING

**CASE B**  
9-FOOT 9-INCH SQUARE FOOTING  
AT 14-FEET FROM SHORING

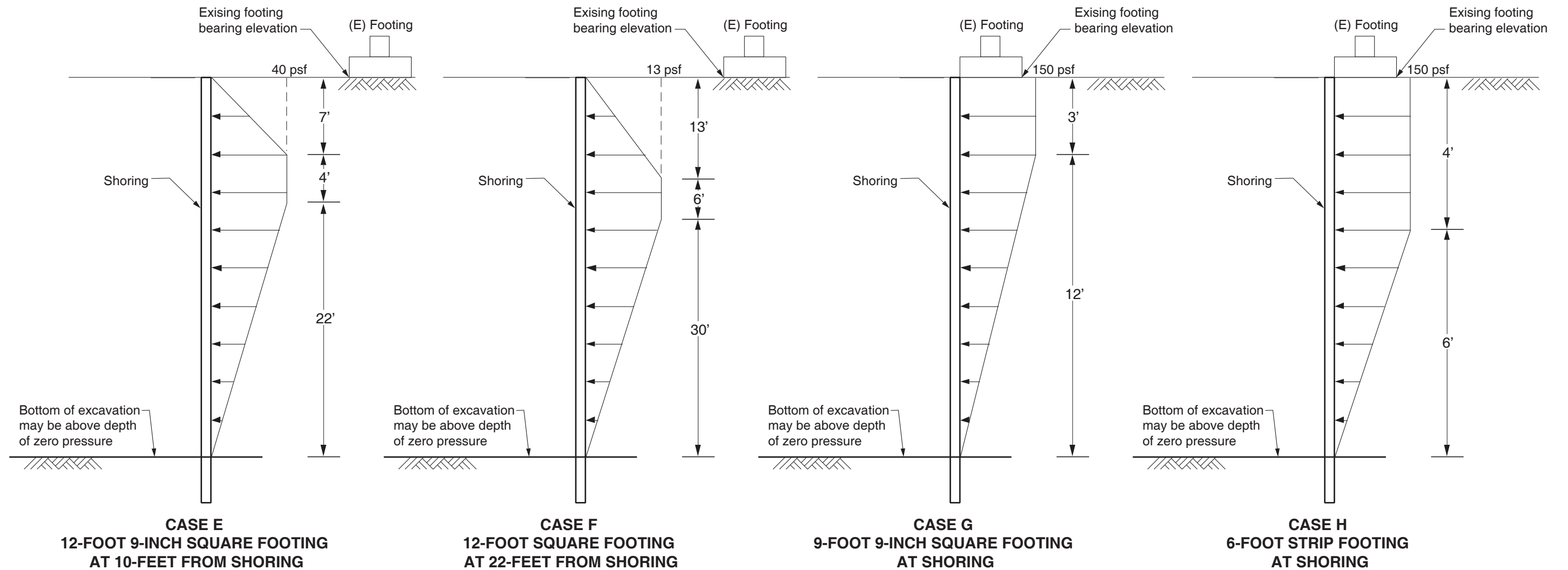
**CASE C**  
4-FOOT SQUARE FOOTING  
AT 16-FEET FROM SHORING

**CASE D**  
16-FOOT SQUARE FOOTING  
AT 11-FEET FROM SHORING

- Note:
1. Horizontal pressures calculated based on 1 ksf uniform bearing pressure from footing.
  2. Apply surcharge pressures over a distance of 14 feet from either side of the footing.

Not To Scale

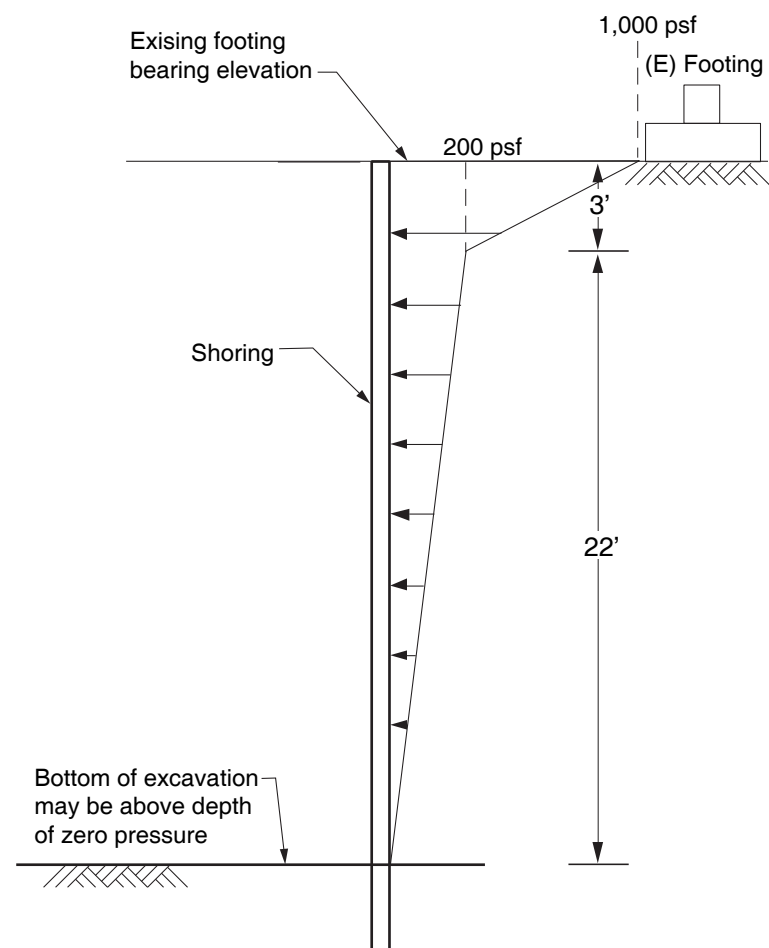
|  |                       |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |           |
| <b>SURCHARGE PRESSURE FROM<br/>EXISTING FOOTING ON PROPOSED SHORING<br/>CASE A THROUGH D</b> |                       |           |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 11 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |           |



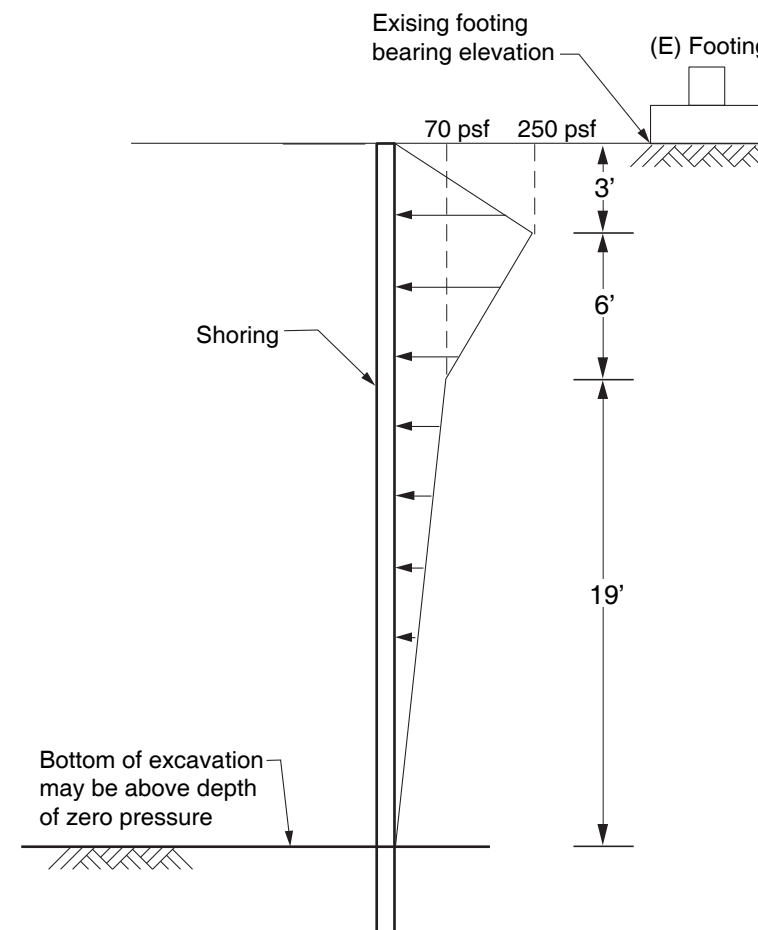
- Note:
1. Horizontal pressures calculated based on 1 ksf uniform bearing pressure from footing.
  2. Apply surcharge pressures over a distance of 14 feet from either side of the footing.

Not To Scale

|  |                       |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California                                   |                       |           |
| <b>SURCHARGE PRESSURE FROM EXISTING FOOTING ON PROPOSED SHORING CASE E THROUGH H</b> |                       |           |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 12 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |           |



**CASE I**  
**9-FOOT 9-INCH SQUARE FOOTING**  
**CENTERED AT 10-FEET FROM SHORING**



**CASE J**  
**6-FOOT STRIP FOOTING**  
**AT 1-FOOT FROM SHORING**

**Note:**

1. Horizontal pressures calculated based on 1 ksf uniform bearing pressure from footing.
2. Apply surcharge pressures over a distance of 14 feet from either side of the footing.

Not To Scale

|  |                       |           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |           |
| <b>SURCHARGE PRESSURE FROM</b><br><b>EXISTING FOOTING ON PROPOSED SHORING</b><br><b>CASE I AND J</b> |                       |           |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure 13 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |           |

**APPENDIX A**  
**BORING LOGS AND LABORATORY TEST RESULTS**  
**FROM PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS**

| PRIMARY DIVISIONS  |   |                                       | SOIL TYPE | SECONDARY DIVISIONS |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| COARSE GRAINED SOILS<br>MORE THAN HALF OF MATERIAL IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE | GRAVELS<br>MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE | CLEAN GRAVELS<br>(Less than 5% Fines) | GW        |                     | Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  |
|  |   |                                       | GP        |                     | Poorly graded gravels or gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines  |
|  |   | GRAVEL WITH FINES                     | GM        |                     | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures, plastic fines  |
|  |   |                                       | GC        |                     | Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures, plastic fines   |
|  | SANDS<br>MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE  | CLEAN SANDS<br>(Less than 5% Fines)   | SW        |                     | Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines  |
|  |   |                                       | SP        |                     | Poorly graded sands or gravelly sands, little or no fines  |
|  |   | SANDS WITH FINES                      | SM        |                     | Silty sands, sand-silt-mixtures, non-plastic fines   |
|  |   |                                       | SC        |                     | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures, plastic fines  |
| FINE GRAINED SOILS<br>MORE THAN HALF OF MATERIAL IS SMALLER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE  | SILTS AND CLAYS<br>LIQUID LIMIT IS LESS THAN 50 %                       |                                       | ML        |                     | Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity |
|  |   |                                       | CL        |                     | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays                  |
|  |   |                                       | OL        |                     | Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity  |
|  | SILTS AND CLAYS<br>LIQUID LIMIT IS GREATER THAN 50 %                    |                                       | MH        |                     | Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts                                |
|  |   |                                       | CH        |                     | Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays  |
|  |   |                                       | OH        |                     | Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts  |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS   |   |                                       | PT        |                     | Peat and other highly organic soils  |

### DEFINITION OF TERMS

|                |      | U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE |        |      | CLEAR SQUARE SIEVE OPENINGS |      |         |          |  |  |
|----------------|------|--------------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------|------|---------|----------|--|--|
|                |      | 200                      | 40     | 10   | 4                           | 3/4" | 3"      | 12"      |  |  |
| SILTS AND CLAY | SAND |                          |        |      | GRAVEL                      |      | COBBLES | BOULDERS |  |  |
|                | FINE | MEDIUM                   | COARSE | FINE | COARSE                      |      |         |          |  |  |
|                |      | 0.08                     | 0.4    | 2    | 5                           | 19   | 76mm    |          |  |  |

### GRAIN SIZES

|  |   |  |                     |  |                              |  |             |  |             |
|--|---|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
|  | TERZAGHI<br>SPLIT SPOON<br>STANDARD PENETRATION |  | MODIFIED CALIFORNIA |  | D&M<br>UNDERWATER<br>SAMPLER |  | SHELBY TUBE |  | NO RECOVERY |
|--|---|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|

### SAMPLERS

| SAND AND GRAVEL | BLOWS/FOOT* |
|-----------------|-------------|
| VERY LOOSE      | 0-4         |
| LOOSE           | 4-10        |
| MEDIUM DENSE    | 10-30       |
| DENSE           | 30-50       |
| VERY DENSE      | OVER 50     |

### RELATIVE DENSITY

| SILTS AND CLAYS | STRENGTH+ | BLOWS/FOOT* |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| VERY SOFT       | 0-1/4     | 0-2         |
| SOFT            | 1/4-1/2   | 2-4         |
| MEDIUM STIFF    | 1/2-1     | 4-8         |
| STIFF           | 1-2       | 8-16        |
| VERY STIFF      | 2-4       | 16-32       |
| HARD            | OVER 4    | OVER 32     |

### CONSISTENCY

\*Number of blows of 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches to drive a 2-inch O.D. (1-3/8 inch I.D.) split spoon (ASTM D-1586).  
 +Unconfined compressive strength in tons/sq.ft. as determined by laboratory testing or approximated by the standard penetration test (ASTM D-1586), pocket penetrometer, torvane, or visual observation.

## KEY TO EXPLORATORY BORING LOGS

Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM D-2487)



# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-5

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 25.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|                |            |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○                              | △ | ● | ▲ |  |  |  |  |
| 178.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 178 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5          | 0          |             | 6 inches asphalt concrete  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 0          |             | <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine sand, some fine gravel, low plasticity                                   |           | 54                                 | X       | 9                    | 117               |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 3          |             |  |           | 30                                 | X       | 8                    | 113               |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5          |             |  |           | 52                                 | X       | 14                   | 115               |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 10         |             |  | CL        | 31                                 | X       | 11                   | 109               |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 15         |             |  |           | 42                                 | X       |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 160.0          | 18         |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND (SC)</b><br>dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand  | SC        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 158.8          | 20         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 61                                 | X       | 10                   | 117               |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 156.0          | 22         |             | <b>POORLY GRADED SAND WITH CLAY (SP-SC)</b><br>very dense, moist, brown, fine sand, some medium to coarse sand, some fine gravel | SP-SC     |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 153.0          | 25         |             | Bottom of Boring at 25 feet  |           | 59                                 | X       | 3                    |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,612  
 Easting: 6,120,917

LA CORP.GDT. 2/11/05 MV\* FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-6

Sheet 1 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 34.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 176.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 176 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 175.9          |            |             | 1 1/2 inches asphalt concrete over 3 1/2 inches aggregate base                                       | CL, FILL  |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 175.5          |            |             | LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL) [FILL]<br>stiff, moist, olive green, fine sand, moderate to high plasticity |           | 16                                 | 12      | 120                  |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 174.0          |            |             | LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)<br>hard, moist, brown, fine sand, some fine gravel, low plasticity          | CL        | 15                                 | 15      | 118                  |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             |  | CL        | 40                                 | 14      | 114                  |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 167.0          | 10         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>loose, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, some coarse sand                       | SC        | 7                                  | 12      | 94                   | 42                |                               |                                |
|                |            |             | medium dense   |           | 26                                 | 9       |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 161.0          | 15         |             | SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, low plasticity                | CL        | 19                                 | 14      |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 156.8          | 20         |             | LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, fine sand, low plasticity                      | CL        | 25                                 | 18      | 106                  |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 153.5          | 25         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>medium dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, some fine gravel                | SC        | 65                                 | 7       | 122                  |                   |                               |                                |
| 149.0          |            |             | LEAN CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity                           | CL        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 146.8          |            |             |  | SP-SM     | 35                                 | 23      | 98                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 146.0          | 30         |             | Continued Next Page  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

LA CORP. SGT-2/11/05 MW-FLL

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,590  
 Easting: 6,121,038

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-6 Cont'd

Sheet 2 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 34.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf)   |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 146.0          | 30         |             | <b>POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT (SP-SM)</b><br>medium dense, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, some fine gravel | SP-SM     |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○ Pocket Penetrometer<br>△ Torvane<br>● Unconfined Compression<br>▲ U-U Triaxial Compression |
| 143.0          | 35         |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>very dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, fine to coarse gravel      | SC        | 50/6"                              |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0   2.0   3.0   4.0  |
| 141.5          | 34.5       |             | Bottom of Boring at 34½ feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |
|                | 40         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |
|                | 45         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |
|                | 50         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |
|                | 55         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |
|                | 60         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |  |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,590  
 Easting: 6,121,038

LA CORP.GDT-2/11/05 MV\* FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-7

Sheet 1 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 35.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |     |     |     |  |  |   |   |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|
|                |            |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0                            | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |  |  |   |   |
| 182.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 182 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   |   |
| 181.9          | 0          |             | 1 1/2 inches asphalt concrete over 3 1/2 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   |   |
| 181.5          | 0          |             | <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, some fine gravel, low plasticity                              | CL        | 40                                 | ◆       | 9                    | 125               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  | ○ |   |
|                | 5          |             |   | CL        | 42                                 | ◆       | 7                    | 111               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
|                | 10         |             |   | CL        | 24                                 | ◆       | 6                    | 107               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
|                | 15         |             |   | CL        | 19                                 | ◆       | 9                    | 96                |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
| 165.0          | 15         |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND (SC)</b><br>medium dense, moist, light brown, fine sand, some fine gravel  | SC        | 34                                 | ◆       | 7                    | 106               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
| 162.8          | 20         |             | <b>SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine sand, some medium to coarse sand, some fine and coarse gravel, low plasticity | CL        | 40                                 | ◆       | 10                   | 112               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
| 160.0          | 25         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 40                                 | ◆       | 15                   | 112               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
| 155.0          | 30         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity   | CL        | 46                                 | ◆       | 23                   | 106               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   | ○ |
| 152.0          | 30         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |   |   |

*Continued Next Page*

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,434  
 Easting: 6,120,918

LA CORP. G.D.T. 2/11/05 MW\* FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-7 Cont'd

Sheet 2 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 35.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf)  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|                |            |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○ Pocket Penetrometer<br>△ Torvane<br>● Unconfined Compression<br>▲ U-U Triaxial Compression<br>1.0   2.0   3.0   4.0 |
| 152.0          | 30         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity       | CL        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
| 150.5          |            |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND (SC)</b><br>medium dense, moist, brown, fine sand                  | SC        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
| 148.0          |            |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>very stiff, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity | CL        | 29                                 |         | 25                   | 98                |                               | ○   |
| 147.0          | 35         |             | Bottom of Boring at 35 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
|                | 40         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
|                | 45         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
|                | 50         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
|                | 55         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |
|                | 60         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |   |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,434  
 Easting: 6,120,918

LA CORP.GDT-2/11/05.MV.FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-8

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-53  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-3-04      FINISH DATE: 8-3-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 16.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|---|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 182.0          | 0          |   | SURFACE ELEVATION: 182 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 181.8          | 0.2        | 2 inches asphalt concrete over 3½ inches aggregate base |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 181.5          | 0.5        | LEAN CLAY (CL) [FILL]                                   | stiff, moist, olive green, trace fine sand, some organics, moderate to high plasticity         | CL, FILL  | 15                                 | X       | 17                   | 98                |                               | ○                              |
|                |            |   |  |           | 16                                 | X       | 22                   | 104               |                               | ○                              |
| 177.3          | 5          | LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)                                | very stiff, moist, dark brown to brown, fine to medium sand, trace fine gravel, low plasticity | CL        | 21                                 | X       | 14                   | 113               |                               | ▲                              |
|                |            |   | hard   | CL        | 20                                 | X       | 14                   | 117               |                               | ○                              |
| 169.5          | 15         | SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)                                    | very stiff, moist, brown, fine sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 16                                 | X       | 11                   | 103               | 55                            |                                |
| 165.5          | 16.5       |   | Bottom of Boring at 16½ feet   |           | 15                                 | X       |                      |                   |                               |                                |

LA. CORP. GDT - 2/17/05 MVY' FLL

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

Northing: 1,945,431  
 Easting: 6,121,039

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-9

Sheet 1 of 3

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-61  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-4-04      FINISH DATE: 8-4-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 84.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 177.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 177 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 176.7          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphalt concrete over 4 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 176.4          | 0.6        |             | <b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, some fine gravel, low to moderate plasticity | CL        | 41                                 | ×       | 12                   | 101               |                               |                                |
|                |            |             |  |           | 51                                 | ×       | 14                   | 111               |                               |                                |
| 172.0          | 5          |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, trace fine gravel, low plasticity                           | CL        | 52                                 | ×       | 19                   | 109               |                               | ▲                              |
|                |            |             |  |           | 36                                 | ×       | 19                   | 99                |                               |                                |
|                |            |             | sandier  | CL        | 32                                 | ×       | 21                   | 102               |                               |                                |
|                |            |             | very stiff   | CL        | 39                                 | ×       | 17                   | 105               |                               |                                |
|                |            |             |  |           | 34                                 | ×       | 15                   | 115               |                               |                                |
| 150.0          | 30         |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>medium dense, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, some fine gravel                 | SC        | 36                                 | ×       | 10                   |                   |                               |                                |

*Continued Next Page*

**GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:**

∇ : FREE GROUND WATER MEASURED DURING DRILLING AT 68.0 FEET

LA CORP. GDT - 2/17/05 MW\* FL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-9 Cont'd

Sheet 2 of 3

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-61  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-4-04      FINISH DATE: 8-4-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 84.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND       | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 147.0          | 30         | [Hatched Pattern] | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>medium dense, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, some fine gravel                                    | SC        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 145.0          | 35         | [Dotted Pattern]  | <b>POORLY GRADED SAND WITH CLAY AND GRAVEL (SP-SC)</b><br>dense, moist, brown, medium to coarse sand, some fine sand, fine to coarse gravel | SP-SC     | 42                                 | X       | 4                    |                   | 9                             |                                |
| 139.0          | 40         | [Hatched Pattern] | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>dense to very dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, fine gravel, some coarse gravel              | SC        | 75                                 | X       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 45         | [Hatched Pattern] |   | SC        | 39                                 | X       | 7                    |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 50         | [Hatched Pattern] |   | SC        | 62                                 | X       | 7                    |                   | 14                            |                                |
|                | 55         | [Hatched Pattern] |   | SC        | 36                                 | X       | 8                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 118.0          | 60         | [Hatched Pattern] |   | CL        | 18                                 | X       | 22                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 117.0          | 60         | [Hatched Pattern] | <i>Continued Next Page</i>  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 ∇: FREE GROUND WATER MEASURED DURING DRILLING AT 68.0 FEET

L.A. CORP. GDT. 2/17/05 MW/ FLL



# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-9 Cont'd

Sheet 3 of 3

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-61  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-4-04      FINISH DATE: 8-4-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 84.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE   | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 117.0          | 60         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity  | CL  |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 116.0          |            |             |  | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>very dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, fine gravel | SC                                 | 54      | 11                   |                   | 16                            |                                |
|                | 65         |             |  |   |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 70         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY (CL)</b><br>very stiff to hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, low plasticity                            | CL  | 27                                 |         | 25                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 107.5          |            |             |  |   |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 75         |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>dense to very dense, moist, brown, fine to coarse sand, fine to coarse gravel | SC  | 50                                 |         | 17                   | 116               |                               |                                |
| 102.3          |            |             |  |   |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 80         |             |  | SC  | 50/6"                              |         | 8                    | 125               |                               |                                |
|                | 85         |             | Bottom of Boring at 84½  |   | 50/6"                              |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 92.5           |            |             |  |   |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 90         |             |  |   |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

Undrained Shear Strength (ksf)  
 ○ Pocket Penetrometer  
 △ Torvane  
 ● Unconfined Compression  
 ▲ U-U Triaxial Compression

1.0   2.0   3.0   4.0

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 ∇: FREE GROUND WATER MEASURED DURING DRILLING AT 68.0 FEET

LA. CORP. GDT- 2/17/05 MW" FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-10

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-61  
 BORING TYPE: 8 INCH HOLLOW-STEM AUGER  
 LOGGED BY: BM  
 START DATE: 8-4-04      FINISH DATE: 8-4-04

PROJECT NO: 259-5E  
 PROJECT: VALLCO  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|                |            |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○                              | △ | ● | ▲ | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |  |
| 189.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 189 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 188.8          | 0.2        |             | 1 1/2 inches asphalt concrete over 3 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 188.6          | 0.4        |             | <b>CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC)</b><br>loose, moist, brown, fine to medium sand, fine gravel        |           | 8                                  | ◆       | 14                   | 98                |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 1          |             | medium dense  | SC        | 6                                  | ◆       | 9                    | 100               | 23                            |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 5          |             |   |           | 15                                 | ◆       |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 10         |             | <b>LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)</b><br>hard, moist, brown, fine sand, trace fine gravel, low plasticity |           | 17                                 | ◆       |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 179.5          | 10         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 15         |             |   | CL        | 73                                 | ◆       | 16                   | 113               |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 20         |             |   |           | 51                                 | ◆       | 11                   | 113               |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 169.0          | 20         |             | Bottom of Boring at 20 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 25         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|                | 30         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP.GDT 2/11/05 MV FLL

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-1

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-17-99      FINISH DATE: 5-17-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 179.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 179.0 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 178.7          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 10 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 177.9          | 0          |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, trace subrounded gravel to 3/4 inch, mottled gray, trace rootlets   |           | 27                                 | ×       | 23                   | 106               |                               | ○ 2.5    △ 2.5                 |
|                | 5          |             | trace fine to medium sand  | CL        | 22                                 | ×       | 26                   | 98                |                               | ○ 3.0                          |
|                | 10         |             |  | CL        | 31                                 | ×       | 24                   | 102               |                               | △ 2.5    ○ 2.5                 |
|                | 15         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>medium dense, moist, fine to coarse grained, occasional fine to medium subrounded gravel<br>Estimated angle of interior friction: 37°-42°                                     | SM        | 44                                 | ×       | 15                   | 113               |                               | ○ 4.0                          |
| 167.0          | 15         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, low plasticity  | CL        | 41                                 | ×       | 11                   |                   |                               | △ 2.5    ○ 3.0                 |
| 164.0          | 20         |             |  | CL        | 18                                 | ×       | 21                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 155.5          | 25         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>very dense, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand to fine sand, occasional subrounded sandstone fragments to 3/4 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >42° | SM        | 50/4"                              | ×       | 4                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 152.5          | 30         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange-brown, low plasticity   | CL        | 22                                 | ×       | 21                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 149.0          | 30         |             | Bottom of Boring at 30 feet  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 35         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP GDT 7/1/99 MW

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-2

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-17-99 FINISH DATE: 5-17-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 29.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |     |     |     |  |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
|                |            |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0                            | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |  |  |
| 180.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 180.0 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 179.7          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 10 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 178.9          | 1.1        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff to hard, moist, brown, low to moderate plasticity, trace rootlets, mottled black  | CL        | 22                                 | 21      | 107                  |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 5          |             |   |           | 35                                 | 23      | 106                  |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 10         |             |   |           | 24                                 | 19      | 115                  |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 15         |             |   |           | 60                                 | 19      | 113                  |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 164.5          | 15.5       |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>medium dense, moist, orange brown, with some gravel, occasional subrounded to subangular sandstone fragments up to 3/4 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 33°-38° | SM        | 52                                 | 21      | 105                  |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 20         |             |   |           | 14                                 | 6       |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 157.0          | 25         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SP-SM)<br>dense, moist, brown, some silt, trace clayey sand seams, gravel to 1 1/2 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >42°  | SP-SM     | 48                                 | 3       |                      | 7                 |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 150.5          | 30         |             | very dense<br>Bottom of Boring at 29 1/2 feet   |           | 50/6"                              | 4       |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT. 7/1/99 MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-3

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-17-99 FINISH DATE: 5-17-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 29.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 173.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.5 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 173.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 10 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.4          | 1          |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, subrounded gravel, low plasticity, occasional thin clayey sand lense                 | CL        | 53                                 | X       | 11                   | 115               |                               | >6                             |
|                | 4          |             |  |           | 48                                 | X       | 10                   | 114               | 17                            | >6                             |
|                | 5          |             |  |           | 33                                 | X       | 11                   | 109               |                               | >6                             |
|                | 10         |             |  |           | 42                                 | X       | 7                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 161.0          | 15         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, trace to some fine sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 30                                 | X       | 19                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 156.5          | 20         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>dense, moist, orange-brown, fine to coarse grained, trace silt, occasional subangular gravel                   | SC        | 53                                 | X       | 10                   | 125               |                               | 0                              |
| 151.5          | 25         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>very dense, moist, gray brown, fine to coarse grained, occasional subrounded to subangular gravel to 1 1/4 inch | SM        | 54                                 | X       | 8                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 148.5          | 25         |             | Estimated angle of internal friction: >40°<br>Bottom of Boring at 25 feet  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

- Undrained Shear Strength (ksf)
- Pocket Penetrometer
  - △ Torvane
  - Unconfined Compression
  - ▲ U-U Triaxial Compression
- 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT. 7/1/88.MV

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-4

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-17-99      FINISH DATE: 5-17-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 35.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------|---|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|                |            |   |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | ○                              | △ | ● | ▲ |   |   |  |  |  |
| 173.0          | 0          |   | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.0 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 172.7          | 0          | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 10 inches aggregate base |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 171.9          | 0          | SANDY CLAY (CL)   | very stiff to stiff, moist, orange brown, fine sand, some silt, trace subangular gravel, low plasticity | CL        | 24                                 | X       | 19                   |                   | 53                            |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 5          |   | increase fine sand  | CL        | 27                                 | X       | 27                   |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 5          |   |   | CL        | 13                                 | X       | 25                   |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 165.5          | 10         |   | SILTY SAND (SM)   | SM        | 43                                 | X       | 8                    |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 10         |   | dense, moist, brown, subrounded gravel to 1 inch, trace to some clay                                    |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 10         |   | Estimated angle of internal friction: 37°-44°   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 15         |   |   | SM        | 50/5"                              | X       | 6                    |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   | △ | ○ |  |  |  |
|                | 20         |   |   | SM        | 31                                 | X       | 5                    |                   | 10                            |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 25         |   |   | SM        | 46                                 | X       | 7                    |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 30         |   |   | SM        | 43                                 | X       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 140.0          | 35         |   | SILTY CLAY (CL)   | CL        | 28                                 | X       | 21                   | 105               |                               |                                | ○ | △ |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 138.0          | 35         |   | very stiff, moist, orange-brown, some fine sand, low plasticity   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                | 35         |   | Bottom of Boring at 35 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

**GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:**  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-5

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-17-99      FINISH DATE: 5-17-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 24.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 173.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.0 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.7          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.2          | 0.5        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff to hard, moist, brown, trace subrounded gravel to 1/2 inch, trace sand, occasional completely weathered sandstone fragments and fine sandy pocket  | CL        | 39                                 | ☒       | 21                   | 108               |                               | △                              |
|                | 4.5        |             |  | CL        | 52                                 | ☒       | 19                   | 111               |                               | △                              |
|                | 5.5        |             |  | CL        | 51                                 | ☒       | 19                   | 108               |                               | △                              |
| 165.5          | 10         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>dense, moist, orange-brown, uniform fine grained, trace clay<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >40°  | SM        | 49                                 | ☒       | 12                   |                   |                               | △                              |
| 161.5          | 15         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>dense, moist, fine to coarse grained, some subrounded to angular fractured gravel to 1 1/4 inch, some iron oxide coatings on fractures, occasional clayey sand to sandy clay seam<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 38° - >42° | SM        | 32                                 | ☒       | 9                    |                   | 12                            |                                |
|                | 20         |             | very dense   | SM        | 50/6"                              | ☒       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 148.5          | 25         |             | Bottom of Boring at 24 1/2 feet  |           | 50/5"                              | ☒       | 7                    |                   |                               |                                |

LA CORP. GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-6

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99 FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 26.5 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 173.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.5 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 173.2          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.7          | 0.8        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff to hard, moist, orange brown, trace subrounded gravel, some fine sand, occasional completely weathered sandstone fragments and fine sand, pockets up to 1/2 inch | CL        | 35                                 | ◆       | 17                   | 116               |                               | △                              |
|                | 5          |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>dense, moist, orange brown, uniform fine grained, trace clay  | SM        | 34                                 | ×       | 16                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>dense, moist, orange brown, uniform fine grained, trace clay  | SM        | 48                                 | ◆       | 19                   | 113               |                               |                                |
| 167.5          | 10         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>very dense, moist, orange brown, some gravel to 3/4 inch, some clay and sandy clay seams<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >42°                                      | SM        | 53                                 | ×       | 7                    |                   | 14                            |                                |
|                | 15         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>medium dense, moist, orange-brown, uniform fine grained, trace fine gravel, low plasticity, trace fine gravel<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 33°-39°              | SM        | 78                                 | ×       | 9                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 156.0          | 20         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange-brown, mottled black, trace fine sand, low plasticity, becomes dense  | CL        | 35                                 | ×       | 20                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 152.0          | 25         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>medium dense, moist, orange-brown, uniform fine grained, trace fine gravel, low plasticity, trace fine gravel<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 33°-39°              | SM        | 25                                 | ◆       | 16                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 148.5          | 25         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange brown, trace fine sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 24                                 | ×       | 23                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 147.0          | 26.5       |             | Bottom of Boring at 26 1/2 feet  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT-7/199-MV\*



# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-7

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99 FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 25.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 174.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 174.5 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 174.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 173.7          | 0          |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, brown to orange-brown, occasional completely weathered, sandstone fragments, trace coarse sand and fine subrounded gravel, low plasticity, trace rootlets | CL        | 19                                 | 18      | 108                  |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 5          |             | increase in fine sand   |           | 31                                 | 24      | 105                  | 84                |                               |                                |
|                | 6          |             |   |           | 63                                 | 16      | 119                  |                   |                               |                                |
| 166.5          | 10         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>dense, moist, orange-brown, subangular to subrounded gravel to 1 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 37°-42°  | SC        | 39                                 | 8       |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 15         |             | increase in clay content  |           | 30                                 | 11      |                      | 17                |                               |                                |
| 160.0          | 15         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>dense, moist, orange-brown, fine uniform grained   | SM        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 158.5          | 20         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard to very stiff, moist, orange brown, low plasticity, occasional thin fine grained silty sand lense   | CL        | 56                                 | 21      | 109                  |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 25         |             | very stiff  |           | 29                                 | 20      |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 149.5          | 25         |             | Bottom of Boring at 25 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

LA CORP. GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-8

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99 FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 173.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.5 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 173.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.7          | 0          |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange brown, with some silt, fine sand   | CL        | 41                                 | ▲       | 15                   | 112               |                               | > 4.0                          |
|                | 5          |             |   | CL        | 42                                 | ▲       | 18                   | 112               | 61                            | 3.0                            |
|                | 5          |             |   | CL        | 37                                 | ▲       | 19                   | 111               |                               | > 4.0                          |
|                | 10         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>very dense, moist, orange brown, subangular gravel to 1 inch, trace clay, fine to coarse grained sand                      | SM        | 48                                 | ▲       | 14                   | 121               |                               | 3.0                            |
|                | 15         |             | increase sand<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >40°   | SM        | 51                                 | ▲       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 163.5          | 10         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, low plasticity  | CL        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 157.0          | 15         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>very dense, moist, yellowish to olive brown, fine to coarse grained, some subangular to subrounded gravel up to 1 1/2 inch | SM        | 50/6"                              | ▲       | 14                   |                   |                               | > 4.0                          |
| 155.0          | 20         |             | increase gravel<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >40°   | SM        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 150.5          | 25         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, low plasticity, trace coarse sand, fine gravel, some fine to medium sand                         | CL        | 27                                 | ▲       | 18                   |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 30         |             | increase gravel, increase medium to fine sand   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 144.5          | 30         |             | CLAYEY SAND with gravel (SC)<br>dense, moist, orange brown to brown, subrounded gravel to 1 1/4 inch  | SC        | 38                                 | ▲       | 7                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 143.5          | 30         |             | Bottom of Boring at 30 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT 7/198 MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-9

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99      FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 25.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 173.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.5 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 173.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 6 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.7          | 0          |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, brown to orange brown, fine sand, trace fine gravels, low plasticity                         | CL        | 62                                 | ▲       | 14                   |                   | 68                            | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             |  | CL        | 34                                 | ▲       | 15                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             |  | CL        | 56                                 | ▲       | 15                   | 112               |                               | △                              |
|                | 10         |             |  | CL        | 57                                 | ▲       | 14                   | 114               |                               | ○                              |
| 162.0          | 10         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SP)<br>medium dense, moist, brown<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 38°-43°                            | SP        | 42                                 | ▲       | 9                    |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 158.0          | 15         |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange brown, low plasticity, trace fine gravel  | CL        | 30                                 | ▲       | 20                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 155.0          | 20         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>very dense, moist, brown, fine grained sand, trace clay<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 33°-38° | SC        | 61                                 | ▲       |                      |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 25         |             | medium dense   |           | 28                                 | ▲       | 14                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 148.5          | 25         |             | Bottom of Boring at 25 feet  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-10

Sheet 1 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99 FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 50.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |     |     |     |  |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
|                |            |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0                            | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |  |  |
| 180.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 180.5 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 180.1          | 0.4        |             | 4 inches asphaltic concrete over 8 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 179.5          | 1.0        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff to hard, moist, dark brown, trace fine sand, trace gravel, rootlets, low plasticity  |           | 42                                 | ◆       | 13                   | 107               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 5          |             | increase gravel, alternating clayey sand lenses  | CL        | 30                                 | ◆       | 12                   | 108               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 5          |             |  |           | 38                                 | ◆       | 15                   | 108               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 10         |             |  |           | 50/5"                              | ◆       | 7                    | 117               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 10         |             |  |           | 50/5"                              | ◆       | 4                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 167.5          | 15         |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>very dense, moist, with some gravel, occasional completely weathered sandstone fragments and fine silty sand pockets<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >40° |           | 84                                 | ◆       | 4                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 20         |             |  | SC        | 63                                 | ◆       | 6                    |                   | 18                            |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 25         |             | dense  |           | 68                                 | ◆       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 153.5          | 30         |             | SILTY CLAY WITH SAND (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, orange brown, trace fine gravel, low plasticity  |           | 30                                 | ◆       | 19                   | 119               |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
|                | 30         |             |  | CL        |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 146.5          | 35         |             |  | SP        | 50/6"                              | ◆       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |
| 145.5          | 35         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |  |

Continued Next Page

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT. 7/1/99.MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-10 Cont'd

Sheet 2 of 2

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-18-99 FINISH DATE: 5-18-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 50.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |     |     |     |  |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
|                |            |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0                            | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |  |
| 145.5          | 35         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SP)<br>very dense, moist, orange-brown, subangular gravel to 1 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >42° | SP        | 50/5"                              | 3       |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 40         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 45         |             |  |           | 64                                 | 4       |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
| 131.8          | 50         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff  | CL        | 25                                 | 23      |                      |                   | 91                            |                                |     |     |     |  |
| 130.5          | 50         |             | Bottom of Boring at 50 feet  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 55         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 60         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 65         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |
|                | 70         |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |  |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP.GDT 7/1/99 MW\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-11

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-19-99      FINISH DATE: 5-19-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

The log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 180.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 180.5 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 180.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 9 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 179.5          | 0          |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff to hard, moist, brown to orange brown, trace fine sand, some medium to fine gravel, low plasticity                      | CL        | 41                                 | ⊗       | 12                   | 118               |                               | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             | Clayey Sand Lense   |           | 36                                 | ⊗       | 16                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 5          |             |   |           | 53                                 | ⊗       |                      |                   |                               | ○                              |
|                | 10         |             |   |           | 50/5"                              | ⊗       | 15                   | 97                |                               | ○                              |
|                | 10         |             |   |           |                                    |         | 10                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 167.0          | 15         |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, some fine sand, low plasticity  | CL        | 50/6"                              | ⊗       | 11                   | 108               |                               | ○                              |
|                | 20         |             |   |           | 34                                 | ⊗       | 9                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 157.0          | 25         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SC)<br>medium dense, dry, orange brown, with some clay, subrounded gravel to 3/4 inch<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 35°-41° | SC        | 26                                 | ⊗       | 4                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 152.0          | 30         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, some fine to medium sand  |           | 50/6"                              | ⊗       | 19                   |                   |                               | ○                              |
| 150.5          | 30         |             | Bottom of Boring at 30 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 35         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

LA CORP. GDT 7/1/99 MV

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-12

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-19-99 FINISH DATE: 5-19-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |     |     |     |   |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
|                |            |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               | 1.0                            | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |   |
| 173.0          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 173.0 FT. (+/-)   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
| 172.7          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
| 172.2          | 0.5        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard to stiff, dry to moist, orange brown, trace fine to medium sand, low plasticity, rootlets<br>increase sand                             | CL        | 54                                 | X       | 18                   | 115               |                               |                                |     |     |     | △ |
|                | 5          |             | sand lense   |           | 45                                 | X       | 17                   |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
|                | 5.5        |             |  |           | 58                                 | X       | 16                   | 113               |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
|                | 10         |             |  | CL        | 41                                 | X       | 17                   | 98                |                               |                                |     |     |     | △ |
|                | 15         |             |  |           | 15                                 | X       | 12                   |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
| 156.5          | 16         |             | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>medium dense, moist, orange brown, fine uniformly graded sand, trace clay<br>Estimated angel of internal friction: 33°-39°<br>increase clay | SM        | 25                                 | X       | 10                   |                   | 35                            |                                |     |     |     | ○ |
|                | 25         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SC)<br>medium dense, dry to moist, brown, with some clay, subangular gravel to 3/4 inch   | SC        | 29                                 | X       | 8                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
| 148.5          | 25.5       |             |  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |
| 145.0          | 30         |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SP)<br>very dense, dry, brown, gravel to 1 inch, trace clay<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: >42°<br>Bottom of Boring at 30 feet        | SP        | 70                                 | X       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |     |     |     |   |

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

LA CORP. GDT. 7/1/89 MV\*

# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-13

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-19-99 FINISH DATE: 5-19-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 172.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 172.5 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.2          | 0.3        |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 171.7          | 0.8        |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, fine to coarse grained, some silt, occasional gravel, thin sandy lense at 2 feet  | CL        | 60                                 | ◆       | 12                   | 120               | 25                            | >6                             |
| 168.5          | 4.0        |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)   | CL        | 50/6*                              | ◆       | 8                    | 82                |                               |                                |
| 167.0          | 5.0        |             | GRAVELLY SAND (SC)<br>dense to very dense, brown, subangular gravel to 3/4 inch, with trace to some clay<br>decreasing clay<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 38° - >42° | SC        | 33                                 | ◆       | 7                    |                   |                               | >6                             |
|                | 10.0       |             | increase sand   | SC        | 62                                 | ◆       | 5                    |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 15.0       |             |   | SC        | 92                                 | ◆       | 6                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 154.5          | 20.0       |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>very stiff, moist, brown, low plasticity, trace fine sand  | CL        | 46                                 | ◆       | 19                   |                   |                               | >6                             |
|                | 25.0       |             |   | CL        | 48                                 | ◆       | 16                   | 113               |                               |                                |
| 142.5          | 30.0       |             | Bottom of Boring at 30 feet   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 35.0       |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

LA CORP.GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED



# EXPLORATORY BORING: EB-14

Sheet 1 of 1

DRILL RIG: MOBILE B-40  
 BORING TYPE: 8-INCH HOLLOW STEM  
 LOGGED BY: LML  
 START DATE: 5-19-99 FINISH DATE: 5-19-99

PROJECT NO: 259-5D  
 PROJECT: VALLCO EXPANSION  
 LOCATION: CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA  
 COMPLETION DEPTH: 30.0 FT.

This log is a part of a report by Lowney Associates, and should not be used as a stand-alone document. This description applies only to the location of the exploration at the time of drilling. Subsurface conditions may differ at other locations and may change at this location with time. The description presented is a simplification of actual conditions encountered. Transitions between soil types may be gradual.

| ELEVATION (FT) | DEPTH (FT) | SOIL LEGEND | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | SOIL TYPE | PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT.) | SAMPLER | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | DRY DENSITY (PCF) | PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE | Undrained Shear Strength (ksf) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 172.5          | 0          |             | SURFACE ELEVATION: 172.5 FT. (+/-)  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 172.2          | 0          |             | 3 inches asphaltic concrete over 5 inches aggregate base  |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 171.7          | 0          |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, fine sand, some silt, trace coarse gravel<br>increase sand and gravel                       | CL        | 42                                 | ◆       | 14                   | 123               |                               | △                              |
|                | 5          |             | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>medium dense, dry, brown, with some fine gravel<br>Estimated angle of internal friction: 36°-40°<br><br>decrease clay | SC        | 42                                 | ◆       | 11                   | 108               | 55                            |                                |
| 167.5          | 5          |             |   |           | 32                                 | ×       | 10                   |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 10         |             |   |           | 42                                 | ×       | 28                   |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 15         |             | SANDY GRAVEL (GC)<br>dense, dry to moist, brown, trace to some clay   | GC        | 43                                 | ×       | 8                    |                   |                               |                                |
| 159.5          | 15         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 155.5          | 20         |             | SILTY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, brown, some fine sand, trace gravel, low plasticity   | CL        | 66                                 | ◆       | 22                   | 107               | 89                            | △                              |
|                | 25         |             | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>hard, moist, orange brown, low plasticity  | CL        | 55                                 | ◆       | 22                   | 105               |                               | ○                              |
| 148.0          | 25         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
| 143.0          | 30         |             | SANDY GRAVEL (GC)<br>very dense, moist, brown, subangular gravel to 1 inch, trace to some clay<br>Bottom of Boring at 30 feet             | GC        | 50/6"                              | ◆       | 14                   |                   |                               |                                |
| 142.5          | 30         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |
|                | 35         |             |   |           |                                    |         |                      |                   |                               |                                |

Undrained Shear Strength (ksf)  
 ○ Pocket Penetrometer  
 △ Torvane  
 ● Unconfined Compression  
 ▲ U-U Triaxial Compression  
 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

LA CORP. GDT 7/1/99 MV\*

GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS:  
 NO FREE GROUND WATER ENCOUNTERED

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |   |            | SURFACE ELEVATION 190' (Approx.) |                            | LOGGED BY R.R.      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|--|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |   |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |                            | DATE DRILLED 6/4/74 |               |                |                |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |   |            |                                  | DEPTH<br>(feet)            | JARS                | SACKS         | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR   | CONSIST.   | SOIL<br>TYPE                     |                            |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
| 3" Asphaltic Concrete over<br>6" Baserock  |   |            |                                  | 1                          |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with trace of sand<br>and gravel<br><br>(grading more sandy and<br>gravelly) | brown   | stiff      | CL                               | 2                          | x                   |               |                |                | 21                       | 13                                     |
|  |   |            |                                  | 3                          | x                   |               |                | 28             |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 4                          | x                   |               |                | 13             |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 5                          |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 6                          |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 7                          |                     | very<br>stiff |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 8                          |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 9                          |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 10                         | x                   |               |                | 15             |                          | 24                                     |
|  |   |            |                                  | Bottom of Boring = 10 Feet |                     |               |                | 11             |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 12                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 13                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 14                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 15                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 16                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 17                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 18                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 19                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  |   |            |                                  | 20                         |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers                 | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |            |                                  |                            |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |                                  |                            |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO.                        | BORING NO. 1               |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |
|  | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 1 OF 1                           |                            |                     |               |                |                |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger                             |  | SURFACE ELEVATION 188' (approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.      |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                          |  | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/4/74 |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION                                |  |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS                   | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS                                       | COLOR  | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
| 3" Asphaltic Concrete over<br>6" Baserock                     |  |                                  |              | 1                   |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
| CLAY, sandy, gravelly   | brown  | stiff                            | CL           | 2                   | x                      |           |                |                | 13                       | 10                                     |    |
|   | gray-<br>brown   | very<br>stiff                    |              | 3                   | x                      |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 4                   |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 5                      | x         |                |                | 17                       | 17                                     |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 6                      |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 7                      |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 8                      |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 9                      |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              |                     | 10                     | x         |                |                |                          |  | 20 |
| Bottom of Boring = 10 Feet                                    |  |                                  |              | 11                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 12                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 13                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 14                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 15                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 16                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 17                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 18                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 19                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |  |                                  |              | 20                  |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   | LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |                                  |              |                     | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
| VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |  |                                  |              |                     |                        |           |                |                |                          |  |    |
| PROJECT NO.   |  |                                  |              |                     | DATE                   | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                |                          |  |    |
| 259-5   |  |                                  |              |                     | June, 1974             | 1 OF 1    | 2              |                |                          |  |    |

| DRILL RIG: Continuous Flight Auger   |                  | SURFACE ELEVATION: 187' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY: R.R.  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER: Not Established  |                  | BORING DIAMETER: 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED: 6/4/74   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |                  |                                   |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE         | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR            | CONSIST.                          | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>(trace of coarse sand<br>and gravel)  | brown            | stiff                             | CL           | 1  | x    |       |                |                        | 17                       | 15                                     |
|  |                  | very stiff                        |              | 2  | x    |       |                | 16                     |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 3  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 4  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 5  |      | x     |                |                        |                          | 18                                     |
| GRAVEL, sandy, silty   | brown            | medium<br>dense                   | GM           | 6  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, silty  | yellow-<br>brown | loose                             | SM           | 7  |      |       |                |                        | 10                       | 7                                      |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 8  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 9  | x    |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 10   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 10 Feet   |                  |                                   |              | 11   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transitions may be gradual. |                  |                                   |              | 12   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 13   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 14   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 15   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 16   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 17   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 18   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 19   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | 20   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|  |                  |                                   |              | LOWNEY KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |      |       |                | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG |                          |  |
| VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California  |                  |                                   |              |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| PROJECT NO.  | DATE             | SHEET NO.                         | BORING NO.   |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| 259-5  | June, 1974       | 1 OF 1                            | 3            |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 184' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.      |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/4/74 |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>(trace of gravel)  | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 1                   | x    |       |                |                | 7                        | 18                                     |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 2                   | x    |       |                |                |                          |  | 24 |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey<br><br>(grading more gravelly)   | brown | medium<br>dense                  | SC           | 3                   |      |       |                |                | 11                       | 13                                     |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 4                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 5                   | x    |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  | GC           | 6                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 7                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  | 8            |                     |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  | 9            | x                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  | 7  |
| Bottom of Boring = 9 Feet   |       |                                  |              | 10                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
| Note: The stratification line<br>represents the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |                                  |              | 11                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 12                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 13                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 14                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 15                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 16                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 17                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 18                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 19                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 20                  |      |       |                |                |                          |  |    |

LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES

Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

EXPLORATORY BORING LOG

VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
Cupertino, California

|             |            |           |            |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| PROJECT NO. | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
| 259-5       | June, 1974 | 1 OF 1    | 4          |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |            | SURFACE ELEVATION 183' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/4/74  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |            |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE         | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR      | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, clayey with some<br>cobbles<br><br>(grading less clayey,<br>more silty)   | brown      | medium<br>dense                  | GC           | 1  | x    |       |                |                        | 4                        | 37                                     |
|   |            |                                  | GM           | 2  | x    |       |                | 28                     |                          |  |
|   |            | dense to<br>very<br>dense        | 3            |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  | 4            |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  | 5            | x  |      |       |                | 66                     |                          |  |
|   |            | 6                                |              |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            | 7                                |              |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey  | brown      | medium<br>dense                  | SC           | 8  |      |       |                | 7                      | 19                       |  |
|   |            |                                  | 9            | x  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  | 10           |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 10 Feet  |            |                                  |              | 11   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification line<br>represents the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |            |                                  |              | 12   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 13   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 14   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 15   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 16   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 17   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 18   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 19   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 20   |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |      |       |                | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG |                          |  |
| VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California   |            |                                  |              |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO.                        | BORING NO. 5 |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |
| 259-5   | June, 1974 | 1 OF 1                           |              |  |      |       |                |                        |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |                    | SURFACE ELEVATION 173' (Approx.) |                 | LOGGED BY R.R.  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |                    | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |                 | DATE DRILLED 6/5/74   |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |                    |                                  |                 | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS | SACKS  | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR              | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE    |   |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLAY, silty</b><br><br>Liquid Limit = 44%<br>Plasticity Index = 22%<br>Passing #200 Sieve = 76%<br><br>Note: The stratification line<br>represents the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. | dark<br>brown      | stiff                            | CL              | 1   | x    |  |                |                | 20                       | 14                                     |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 2   | x    |  |                |                | 22                       | 9                                      |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 3   |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 4   | x    |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    | brown                            |                 |   | 5    |  |                |                |                          | 17                                     | 9  |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   | 6    |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   | 7    |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   | 8    |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   | 9    |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   | 10   | x  |                |                |                          |  | 12 |    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>SAND, gravelly, clayey to<br/>GRAVEL, sandy, clayey</b><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>(grading less gravelly,<br>more silty)  | gray-<br>brown     | medium<br>dense                  | SC-<br>GC       | 14  | x    |  |                |                | 8                        | 19                                     |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 15  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 16  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 17  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 18  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 19  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | 20  | x    |  |                |                |                          |  | 7  | 40 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | Bottom of Boring = 20 Feet  |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 | <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |      | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                  |                 |   |      | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT NO.<br>259-5  | DATE<br>June, 1974 | SHEET NO.<br>1 OF 1              | BORING<br>NO. 9 |   |      |  |                |                |                          |  |    |    |  |  |  |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger    |                | SURFACE ELEVATION 179' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.      |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established |                | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/5/74 |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION       |                |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS         | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS              | COLOR          | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>(grading sandy)   | brown          | stiff                            | CL           | 1                   | x    |               |                |                | 12                       | 14                                     |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 2                   | x    |               |                | 11             |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 3                   |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 4                   |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 5                   | x    |               |                | 7              |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 6                   |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy with clay<br>binder    | brown          | dense                            | GC           | 7                   |      |               |                | 5              | 49                       |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 8                   |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 9                   |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 10                  | x    |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 11                  |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty                          | brown          | stiff                            | CL           | 12                  |      |               |                | 16             | 16                       |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 13                  |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 14                  | x    |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 15                  |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 16                  |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 17                  |      | very<br>stiff |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 18                  |      |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 19                  | x    |               |                |                |                          |  |
|                                      |                |                                  |              | 20                  | x    |               |                |                |                          |  |
| SAND, silty, fine grained            | light<br>brown | medium<br>dense                  | SM           |                     |      |               |                |                | 20                       |  |

**LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES**  
Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

**EXPLORATORY BORING LOG**

**VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

|             |            |           |            |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| PROJECT NO. | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
| 259-5       | June, 1974 | 1 OF 2    | 10         |



| DRILL RIG - Continuous Flight Auger  |                |                 |              | SURFACE ELEVATION 179' (Approx.)                              |            | LOGGED BY R.R.      |                |                |                          |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |                |                 |              | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches                                      |            | DATE DRILLED 6/5/74 |                |                |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |                |                 |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS       | SACKS               | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR          | CONSIST.        | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
| SAND, silty, fine grained<br>(Continued)   | light<br>brown | medium<br>dense | SM           | 21  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, silty  | gray-<br>brown | very<br>dense   | SM           | 22  |            |                     |                |                | 5                        | 58                                     |
|  |                |                 |              | 23  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 24  | x          |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 25  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 26  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 27  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 28  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 29  | x          |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 30  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | Bottom of Boring = 30 Feet                                    |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transitions may be gradual. |                |                 |              |   |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |                |                 |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |                     |                |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO.           | BORING NO. 10  |                |                          |  |
|  |                |                 |              | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 2 OF 2              |                |                |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |                | SURFACE ELEVATION 181' (Approx.) |              |   | LOGGED BY R.R.      |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |                | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              |   | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74 |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |                |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                | SACKS               | SPLIT<br>SPOON      | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR          | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 105 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 4,400 psf | brown          | stiff                            | CL           | 1   | x                   |                     |                     |                    | 19                       | 13                                     |
|  |                |                                  |              | 2   |                     |                     |                     | 34                 |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 3   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 4   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 5   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 6   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 7   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy, clayey<br><br>Dry Density = 116 pcf   | gray-<br>brown | dense                            | GC           | 8   |                     |                     |                     |                    | 10                       | 40                                     |
|  |                |                                  |              | 9   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 10  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 11  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 101 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 5,300 psf | brown          | very<br>stiff to<br>hard         | CL           | 12  |                     |                     |                     | 23                 | 41                       |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 13  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 14  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 15  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 16  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 17  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 18  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 19  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | 20  | x                   |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers                   |                |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                     |                     |                     |                    |                          |  |
|  |                |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.<br>259-5  | DATE<br>June, 1974  | SHEET NO.<br>1 OF 3 | BORING<br>NO.<br>11 |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 181' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                                     |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74   |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS       | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATOR<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| CLAY, silty  | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 21  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 22  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 23  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 24  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 25  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 26  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 27  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 28  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 29  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 30  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| SAND, silty, fine to medium<br>grained                                   | brown | medium<br>dense                  | SM           | 34  |            |           |                |                    | 22                       | 17                                    |
|  |       |                                  |              | 35  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>(occasional lenses of<br>silty sand)                  | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 36  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 37  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 38  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 39  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 40  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 40  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 2 OF 3    | 11             |                    |                          |                                       |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 181' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS       | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty (Continued)   | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 41  |            |           |                |                    |                          | 26                                     |
|   |       |                                  |              | 42  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 43  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 44  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 45  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 45 Feet  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| <p>Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transitions may be gradual.</p> |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |       |                                  |              | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 3 OF 3    | 11             |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |            | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |            |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR      | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, gravelly   | dark brown | very stiff                       | CL           | 1                   | x    |       |                |                    | 15                       | 33                                     |
|  |            |                                  |              | 2                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 3                   | x    |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 4                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 5                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 6                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 7                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy, silty   | brown      | dense                            | GM           | 8                   |      |       |                | 8                  | 39                       |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 9                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 10                  | x    |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 106 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 3,800 psf<br><br>(grading very silty) | brown      | hard                             | CL           | 11                  |      |       |                | 21                 | 43                       |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 12                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 13                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 14                  | x    |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 15                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 16                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 17                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 18                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 19                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |            |                                  |              | 20                  | x    |       | CL-<br>ML      |                    |                          |  |

LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES

Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

EXPLORATORY BORING LOG

VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
Cupertino, California

PROJECT NO.

259-5

DATE

June, 1974

SHEET NO.

1 OF 2

BORING NO. 12

|                                      |                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger    | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) | LOGGED BY R.R.      |
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74 |

| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |          |              | DEPTH<br>(feet) | JARS | SACKS         | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
|---|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST. | SOIL<br>TYPE |                 |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty to SILT, clayey<br>(Continued)<br><br>Dry Density = 98 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 1,800 psf            | brown | hard     | CL-<br>ML    | 21              |      |               |                |                    | 26                       | 45                                     |
|   |       |          |              | 22              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 23              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 24              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 25              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 26              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 27              |      | very<br>stiff |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 28              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 29              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |          |              | 30              |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 30 Feet  |       |          |              |                 |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |          |              |                 |      |               |                |                    |                          |  |

|   |  |            |           |            |    |
|---|--|------------|-----------|------------|----|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |            |           |            |    |
|   | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |            |           |            |    |
|   | PROJECT NO.  | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. | 12 |
|   | 259-5  | June, 1974 | 2 OF 2    |            |    |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 183' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS       | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
| <p>CLAY, silty with occasional lenses of very fine grained sand</p> <p>Dry Density = 109 pcf<br/>Unconfined Compressive Strength = 3,800 psf</p> <p>Dry Density = 101 pcf<br/>Unconfined Compressive Strength = 4,200 psf</p> | brown | firm                             | CL           | 1  |            |           |                |                    | 25                       | 7                                      |  |    |    |
|   |       | stiff                            |              |  | 2          | x         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 3         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 4         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 5         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 6         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 7         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 8         |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | very stiff   |            | 9         |                |                    |                          |  |  | 19 | 40 |
|   |       |                                  |              | to hard  |            | 10        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 11        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 12        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 13        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 14        |                |                    |                          |  |  | 24 | 68 |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 15        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | very stiff   |            | 16        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 17        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 18        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 19        |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              |  |            | 20        | x              |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |       |                                  |              | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.  | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |
|   |       |                                  |              | 259-5  | June, 1974 | 1 OF 2    | 13             |                    |                          |  |  |    |    |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 183' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|----|----|---|--|--|----|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                                     |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS       | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
| CLAY, silty (Continued)  | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 21  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       | hard                             |              | 22  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | 23  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | 24  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    | 25 | x |  |  |    | 49 |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  | very<br>stiff |    | 26 |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               | 27 |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               | 28 |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    | 29 |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    | 30 | x |  |  | 20 | 31 |
| Bottom of Boring = 30 Feet   |       |                                  |              |   |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |           |                |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 2 OF 2    | 13             |                    |                          |  |               |    |    |   |  |  |    |    |



| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 184' (Approx.)                              |              | LOGGED BY R.R.      |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|---|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches                                      |              | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74 |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |   |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS       | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.  | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with trace of coarse sand<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Dry Density = 107 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive Strength = 2,700 psf | brown | stiff   | CL           | 1                   | x          |       |                |                    | 21                       | 10                                     |
|   |       |   |              | 2                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 3                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 4                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 5                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 6                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 7                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 8                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 9                   |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 10                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 11                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 12                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly with some clay binder<br><br><br>Dry Density = 118 pcf   | brown | dense to very dense   | SC           | 13                  |            |       |                |                    | 15                       | 68                                     |
|   |       |   |              | 14                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 15                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 16                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty to SILT, clayey   | brown | very stiff  | CL-ML        | 17                  |            |       |                |                    | 18                       | 27                                     |
|   |       |   |              | 18                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 19                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |   |              | 20                  |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |       | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |              |                     |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |              |                     |            |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | PROJECT NO.   | DATE         | SHEET NO.           | BORING NO. |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 259-5   | June, 1974   | 1 OF 2              | 14         |       |                |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 184' (Approx.) |              |   | LOGGED BY R.R.      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              |   | DATE DRILLED 6/6/74 |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty to SILT, clayey<br>(Continued)<br><br>(grading less silty)   | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL-<br>ML    | 21  | x                   |           |                |                    |                          | 32                                     |
|  |       |                                  |              | 22  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 23  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 24  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 25  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 26  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, sandy  | brown | hard                             | CL           | 27  | x                   |           |                |                    | 17                       | 41                                     |
|  |       |                                  |              | 28  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 29  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 30 Feet<br><br>Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transitions may be gradual. |       |                                  |              | 30  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                     |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |
|  |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June, 1974          | 2 OF 2    | 14             |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |   | SURFACE ELEVATION 186' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY A.K.      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |   | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |   |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR   | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| CLAY, silty, trace of fine sand  | dark<br>brown   | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 1                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 2                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 3                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 4                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 19 | 21 |
|  |   |                                  |              | 5                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 6                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 7                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| CLAY, silty, sandy, gravelly<br><br>Dry Density = 109 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 3,500 psf                    | brown   | hard                             | CL           | 8                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 9                   |      |       |                |                    |                          | 22                                     | 39 |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 10                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 11                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 12                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 107 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 5,100 psf<br><br>(grading siltier with depth) | tan   | hard                             | CL-<br>CH    | 13                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 14                  |      |       |                |                    |                          | 20                                     | 57 |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 15                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 16                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 17                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 18                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |   |                                  |              | 19                  |      |       |                | x                  |                          |  | 21 | 28 |
|  |   |                                  |              | 20                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                                  |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                                  |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                             | SHEET NO.    | BORING NO. 15       |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  | 259-5   | June, 1974                       | 1 OF 2       |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |

DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger SURFACE ELEVATION 186' (Approx.)  
 DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches LOGGED BY A.K.  
 DATE DRILLED 6/7/74

| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |               |              | DEPTH<br>(feet) | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT |
|--|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.      | SOIL<br>TYPE |                 |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| CLAY, very silty (Continued)<br><br>(grading sandy and gravelly<br>with depth)<br><br>(rock blocked end of<br>split spoon sampler) | tan   | very<br>stiff | CL           | 21              |      |       |                |                    |                          | 48                                    |
|  |       | hard          |              | 22              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 23              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 24              | x    |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 25              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 26              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 27              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 28              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 29              | x    |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
|  |       |               |              | 30              |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |
| Bottom of Boring = 29.5 Feet   |       |               |              |                 |      |       |                |                    | 99                       |                                       |
| <p>Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transitions may be gradual.</p>    |       |               |              |                 |      |       |                |                    |                          |                                       |

|   |  |        |           |            |
|---|--|--------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |        |           |            |
|   | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |        |           |            |
|   | PROJECT NO.  | DATE   | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
| 259-5   | June, 1974   | 2 OF 2 | 15        |            |

|                                      |                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger    | SURFACE ELEVATION 186' (Approx.) | LOGGED BY A. K.     |
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74 |

| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |               |               |              | DEPTH<br>(feet) | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |    |    |    |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR         | CONSIST.      | SOIL<br>TYPE |                 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| CLAY, silty, trace of fine sand<br><br>Dry Density = 104 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 6,400 psf                     | dark<br>brown | very<br>stiff | CL           | 1               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 2               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 3               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 4               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 20 | 24 |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 5               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 6               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| CLAY, silty, sandy (well graded)<br>gravelly (fine)<br><br>Dry Density = 115 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 4,500 psf | brown         | hard          | CL           | 7               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 8               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 9               |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 15 | 91 |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 10              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 11              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 12              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| CLAY, silty<br><br><br>(grading siltier with depth)  | tan           | hard          | CL           | 13              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 14              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 91 |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 15              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              | 16              |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               | very<br>stiff |              |                 |      | 17    |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              |                 |      | 18    |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|  |               |               |              |                 |      | 19    |                |                    |                          | x                                      |    |    | 22 | 23 |
|  |               |               |              |                 |      | 20    |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |    |    |

|   |   |           |           |            |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |           |           |            |
|   | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |           |            |
|   | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
|   | 259-5   | June 1974 | 1 OF 2    | 16         |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 186' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY A.K.      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| CLAY, very silty (Continued)<br><br>(grading with fine sand<br>with depth)<br><br><br><br>(grading less sandy with<br>depth)   | tan   | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 21                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | hard                             |              | 22                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       |                                  |              | 23                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | 24                               |              | x                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 37 |    |
|  |       | 25                               |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | 26                               |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | 27                               |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | 28                               |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|  |       | 29                               |              | x                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  | 17 | 53 |
|  |       | 30                               |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| Bottom of Boring = 29.5 Feet<br><br>Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil types<br>and the transitions may be<br>gradual. |       |                                  |              |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |

|   |  |           |           |            |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |           |           |            |
|   | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |           |           |            |
|   | PROJECT NO.  | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
|   | 259-5  | June 1974 | 2 OF 2    | 16         |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger               |            | SURFACE ELEVATION 185' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY A.K.      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established            |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION                  |            |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)     | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS                         | COLOR      | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                     |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty, trace of fine sand                 | dark brown | very stiff                       | CL           | 1                   |      |       |                |                    | 20                       | 18                                     |
|   |            |                                  |              | 2                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 3                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 4                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 5                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 6                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty, sandy (well)                       | brown      | hard                             | CL           | 7                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND (well), gravelly (fine and medium), clayey | brown      | dense                            | SC-SW        | 8                   |      |       |                |                    | 9                        | 38                                     |
|   |            |                                  |              | 9                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 10                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy                                   | brown      | dense                            | GW           | 12                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 13                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, clayey, gravelly                          | brown      | dense                            | SC-SW        | 14                  | x    |       |                |                    | 8                        | 50/7"                                  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 15                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 16                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 17                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 18                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 19                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 20                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |            |                                  |              | 20                  |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |

|   |           |   |      |           |            |
|---|-----------|---|------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |           | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |      |           |            |
|   |           | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |      |           |            |
|   |           | PROJECT NO.   | DATE | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
| 259-5   | June 1974 | 1 OF 2  | 17   |           |            |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       |               | SURFACE ELEVATION 185' (Approx.) |                 | LOGGED BY A.K.      |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|---|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       |               | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |                 | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74 |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |               |                                  | DEPTH<br>(feet) | JARS                | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.      | SOIL<br>TYPE                     |                 |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| SAND, clayey, gravelly<br>(Continued)   | brown | very<br>dense | SC-<br>SW                        | 21              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 22              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 23              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 24              | x                   |       |                |                    |                          | 83                                     |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 25              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 26              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 27              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 28              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 29              | x                   |       |                |                    |                          | 6                                      | 84 |
|   |       |               |                                  | 30              |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| Bottom of Boring = 29.5 Feet  |       |               |                                  |                 |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |       |               |                                  |                 |                     |       |                |                    |                          |  |    |

|   |   |           |           |            |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |           |           |            |
|   | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |           |            |
|   | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
|   | 259-9   | June 1974 | 2 OF 2    | 17         |



Continuous Flight Auger  
 SURFACE ELEVATION 184' (Approx.)  
 DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  
 BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches  
 LOGGED BY A.K.  
 DATE DRILLED 6/7/74

DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION

| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS                         | COLOR | CONSIST. | SOIL TYPE | DEPTH (feet) | JARS         | SACKS | SPLIT SPOON | Modified Calif. | MOISTURE CONTENT % | PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS/FT. |    |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| SAND, gravelly                                  | brown | dense    | SW        | 1            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 2            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 3            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 4            |              |       |             |                 |                    | 43                               |    |
|   |       |          |           | 5            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 6            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 7            | medium dense |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 8            |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 9            |              |       |             |                 |                    | 9                                |    |
|   |       |          |           | 10           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  | 20 |
|   |       |          |           | 11           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>(grading siltier with depth) | brown | hard     | CL<br>CH  | 12           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 13           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 14           |              |       |             |                 |                    | 50                               |    |
|   |       |          |           | 15           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 16           | very stiff   | CL    |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 17           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 18           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  |    |
|   |       |          |           | 19           |              |       |             |                 |                    | 19                               |    |
|   |       |          |           | 20           |              |       |             |                 |                    |                                  | 18 |

LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES  
 Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  
 VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
 Cupertino, California  
 PROJECT NO. 259-5    DATE June 1974    SHEET NO. 1 OF 2    BORING NO. 18

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 184' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY A.K.  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/7/74   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS      | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty (Continued)<br><br>(grading with some fine sand)  | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 21  |           |           |                |                    | 21                       | 41                                     |
|   |       | hard                             |              | 22  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 23                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 24                               |              | x   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 25                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 26                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 27                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 28                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 29                               |              | x   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       | 30                               |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 29.5 Feet<br><br>Note: The stratification line represents the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |       |                                  |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June 1974 | 2 OF 2    | 18             |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.)    |              | LOGGED BY R.R.       |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches            |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                     |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)      | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                            | SOIL<br>TYPE |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 102 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 1700 psf | brown | firm                                | CL           | 1                    | x    |       |                |                    | 20                       | 6                                      |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 2                    |      |       |                | 9                  |                          |  |  |
|   |       | stiff                               | 3            |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     | 4            |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     | 5            |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       | 6                                   |              |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       | 7                                   |              |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| CLAY, gravelly to GRAVEL<br>clayey  | brown | very<br>stiff to<br>medium<br>dense | CL-<br>GC    | 8                    |      |       |                |                    | 22                       |  |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 9                    |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 10                   | x    |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| CLAY, silty<br><br>Dry Density = 113 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 7200 psf | brown | hard                                | CL           | 11                   |      |       |                |                    | 11                       | 78/10"                                 |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 12                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 13                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 14                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| GRAVEL, clayey<br><br>(grading silty and sandy)   | brown | very<br>dense                       | GC           | 15                   |      |       |                |                    | 11                       | 78/10"                                 |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 16                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     |              | 17                   |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       | GM                                  | 18           |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     | 19           | x                    |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                     | 20           |                      |      |       |                |                    |                          |  |  |

LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES

Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

EXPLORATORY BORING LOG

VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
Cupertino, California

|             |           |           |            |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| PROJECT NO. | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
| 259-5       | June 1974 | 1 OF 2    | 20         |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS      | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy, silty<br>(Continued)   | brown | very<br>dense                    | GM           | 21  |           |           |                |                    | 6                        | 57                                     |
|   |       |                                  |              | 22  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 23  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 24 x  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 25  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 26  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, clayey  | brown | dense                            | SC           | 27  |           |           |                |                    | 15                       | 40                                     |
|   |       |                                  |              | 28  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 29 x  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 30 Feet  |       |                                  |              | 30  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |       |                                  |              |   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June 1974 | 2 OF 2    | 20             |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |   | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.       |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |   | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |   |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)      | JARS | SACKS      | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR   | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |                      |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with occasional<br>gravel<br><br>Dry Density = 104 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 4300 psf | brown   | stiff                            | CL           | 1                    | x    |            |                |                    | 21                       | 10                                     |
|   |   |                                  |              | 2                    |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 3                    |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 4                    |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 5                    |      | very stiff |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 6                    |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 7                    |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey  | brown   | very dense                       | SC           | 8                    |      |            |                | 8                  | 50/6"                    |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 9                    | x    |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 10                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty   | brown   | hard                             | CL           | 11                   |      |            |                | 7                  | 52                       |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 12                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 13                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 14                   | x    |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 15                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey<br><br>Dry Density = 109 pcf   | brown   | very dense                       | SC           | 16                   |      |            |                | 7                  | 53/6"                    |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 17                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 18                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 19                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |   |                                  |              | 20                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                                  |              |                      |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                                  |              |                      |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                             | SHEET NO.    | BORING NO.           |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |
|   | 259-5   | June 1974                        | 1 OF 3       | 21                   |      |            |                |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |           | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                                     |           | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |           |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATOR<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR     | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey<br>(Continued)                                    | brown     | very<br>dense                    | SC           | 21  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 22  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| SAND, silty, very fine grained   | brown     | dense                            | SM           | 23  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 24  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 25  | x    |           |                |                    |                          | 36                                    |  |
| CLAY, silty  | brown     | hard                             | CL           | 26  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 27  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 28  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| Dry Density = 106 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 3100 psf   |           |                                  |              | 29  |      |           |                |                    | 16                       | 57                                    |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 30  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 31  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 32  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| (occasional gravel)  |           |                                  |              | 33  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 34  |      |           |                |                    |                          | 91                                    |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 35  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| SAND, gravelly with some<br>clay binder                                  | brown     | very<br>dense                    | SC           | 36  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 37  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 38  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 39  | x    |           |                |                    | 7                        | 50/6"                                 |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | 40  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |           |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |
|  |           |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |                                       |  |
| 259-5  | June 1974 | 2 OF 3                           | 21           |   |      |           |                |                    |                          |                                       |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS              | SACKS               | SPLIT<br>SPOON   | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
| SAND, gravelly with some clay<br>binder (Continued)<br><br>(grading more gravelly)  | brown | very<br>dense                    | SC           | 41  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 42  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 43  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                  | SC-<br>GC    | 44  | x                 |                     |                  |                    | 5                        | 50/6 <sup>11</sup>                     |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 44.5 Feet<br><br>Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |                                  |              | 45  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
| LOWNEY KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                   |                     |                  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.<br>259-5  | DATE<br>June 1974 | SHEET NO.<br>3 OF 3 | BORING<br>NO. 21 |                    |                          |  |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |       |                 |              | SURFACE ELEVATION 178' (Approx.)                                     |           |           | LOGGED BY R.R.       |                    |                          |  |    |
|--|-------|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |       |                 |              | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches   |           |           | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |                    |                          |  |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |       |                 |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS      | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON       | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR | CONSIST.        | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey<br><br>Liquid Limit = 29%<br>Plasticity Index = 12%<br>Passing No. 200 Sieve = 42%<br><br>Dry Density = 127 pcf<br>Unconfined Compressive<br>Strength = 1,200 psf | brown | loose           | SC           | 1  | x         |           |                      |                    | 13                       | 7                                      |    |
|  |       | medium<br>dense |              | 2  | x         |           |                      |                    |                          |  | 9  |
|  |       |                 |              | 3  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 4  |           |           |                      |                    |                          | 17                                     | 19 |
|  |       |                 |              | 5  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 6  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
| GRAVEL, sandy, clayey  | brown | medium<br>dense | GC           | 7  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 8  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       | dense           |              | 9  | x         |           |                      |                    | 8                        | 30                                     |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 10   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 11   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
| SAND, clayey with some<br>gravel<br><br><br>(grading more gravelly)  | brown | dense           | SC           | 12   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 13   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 14   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 15   | x         |           |                      |                    |                          |  | 40 |
|  |       |                 |              | 16   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 17   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 18   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 19   |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 20   |           | x         |                      |                    |                          | 8                                      | 66 |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                 |              | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |           |           |                      |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | PROJECT NO.  | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.           |                    |                          |  |    |
|  |       |                 |              | 259-5  | June 1974 | 1 OF 2    | NO. 22               |                    |                          |  |    |



| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 178' (Approx.) |              |   | LOGGED BY R.R.       |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              |   | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                 | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey<br>(Continued)   | brown | very<br>dense                    | SC           | 21  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with silty sand<br>lenses   | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 22  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 23  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 24  |                      |           |                |                    | 24                       | 26                                     |
|   |       |                                  |              | 25  | x                    |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 25 Feet  |       |                                  |              |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |                                  |              |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                 | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. 22  |                    |                          |  |
| 259-5   |       |                                  |              | June 1974   | 2 OF 2               |           |                |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |               |               | SURFACE ELEVATION 181' (Approx.) |   |           | LOGGED BY R.R.       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                                     |               |               | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |   |           | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |                |                |                          |                                       |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |               |               |                                  | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS      | SACKS                | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATOR<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR         | CONSIST.      | SOIL<br>TYPE                     |   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
| CLAY, silty with trace of coarse<br>grained sand                         | dark<br>brown | stiff         | CL                               | 1   | x         |                      |                |                | 24                       | 14                                    |
|  |               | very<br>stiff |                                  | 2   | x         |                      |                |                |                          | 27                                    |
|  |               |               |                                  | 3   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 4   | x         |                      |                |                |                          | 18                                    |
|  |               | 5             |                                  |   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
| Bottom of Boring = 5 Feet  |               |               |                                  | 6   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 7   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 8   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 9   |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 10  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 11  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 12  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 13  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 14  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 15  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 16  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 17  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 18  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 19  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 20  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |               |               |                                  | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |                      |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO.            | BORING NO. 23  |                |                          |                                       |
|  |               |               |                                  | 259-5   | June 1974 | 1 OF 1               |                |                |                          |                                       |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |            | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74   |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |            |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS      | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR      | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| <p>CLAY, silty with trace of coarse grained sand</p> <p>Liquid Limit = 37%<br/>Plasticity Index = 18%<br/>Passing No. 200 Sieve = 64%</p> <p>Dry Density = 104 pcf<br/>Unconfined Compressive Strength = 2300 psf</p> <p>(grading more sandy)</p> <p>Dry Density = 115 pcf<br/>Unconfined Compressive Strength = 6800 psf</p> <p>(grading less sandy)</p> | dark brown | firm                             | CL           | 1  | x         |           |                |                    | 18                       | 8                                      |    |
|   |            |                                  | stiff        |  | 2         |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 3         | x         |                |                    |                          |  | 10 |
|   |            |                                  | very stiff   |  | 4         |           |                |                    |                          | 18                                     | 22 |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 5         |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 6         |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  | hard         |  | 7         |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 8         |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            | brown                            |              |  | 9         |           |                |                    |                          | 16                                     | 57 |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 10        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 11        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 12        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  | very stiff   |  | 13        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 14        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 15        | x         |                |                    |                          |  | 26 |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 16        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 17        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 18        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 19        | x         |                |                    |                          |  | 23 |
|   |            |                                  |              |  | 20        |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |            |                                  |              | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |           |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.  | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |    |
|   |            |                                  |              | 259-5  | June 1974 | 1 OF 3    | NO. 24         |                    |                          |  |    |

| DRILL RIG <b>Continuous Flight Auger</b>  |                | SURFACE ELEVATION <b>180' (Approx.)</b> |              | LOGGED BY <b>R.R.</b>  |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|---|----------------|---|--------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER <b>Not Established</b>                                     |                | BORING DIAMETER <b>6 Inches</b>         |              | DATE DRILLED <b>6/10/74</b>  |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |                |   |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)  | JARS      | SACKS                     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR          | CONSIST.                                | SOIL<br>TYPE |  |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| CLAY, silty with trace of coarse<br>grained sand (Continued)                    | brown          | very<br>stiff                           | CL           | 21   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey  | brown          | medium                                  | SC           | 22   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 23   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 24   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 25   | x         |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 26   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 27   |           | dense to<br>very<br>dense |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 28   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 29   | x         |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 30   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 31   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy, silty  | gray-<br>brown | very<br>dense                           | GM           | 32   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 33   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 34   | x         |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 35   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 36   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| SILT, clayey to CLAY silty  | brown          | very<br>stiff                           | ML-<br>CL    | 37   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 38   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 39   |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 40   | x         |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              |  |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |                |   |              | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>  |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | <b>VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |           |                           |                |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | PROJECT NO.  | DATE      | SHEET NO.                 | BORING NO. 24  |                    |                          |  |  |
|   |                |   |              | 259-5  | June 1974 | 2 OF 3                    |                |                    |                          |  |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       |               | SURFACE ELEVATION 180' (Approx.) |   | LOGGED BY R.R.       |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|---|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       |               | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |   | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |               |                                  | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                 | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |    |    |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.      | SOIL<br>TYPE                     |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| SILT, clayey to CLAY silty<br>(Continued)<br><br>(grading more clayey with<br>occasional lenses of fine<br>grained sand)            | brown | very<br>stiff | ML-<br>CL                        | 41  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 42  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 43  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 44  |                      | CL        | x              |                    |                          |  | 24 | 18 |
|   |       |               |                                  | 45  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| Bottom of Boring = 45 Feet  |       |               |                                  |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |               |                                  |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |               |                                  | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                 | SHEET NO. | BORING         |                    |                          |  |    |    |
|   |       |               |                                  | 259-5   | June 1974            | 3 OF 3    | NO. 24         |                    |                          |  |    |    |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |               |                           | SURFACE ELEVATION 176' (Approx.) |   | LOGGED BY R.R.       |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established                                     |               |                           | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |   | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74 |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |               |                           |                                  | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                 | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR         | CONSIST.                  | SOIL<br>TYPE                     |   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty  | dark<br>brown | firm                      | CL                               | 1   | x                    |           |                |                    |                          | 6                                      |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 2   | x                    |           |                |                    |                          | 16                                     |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 3   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 4   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 5   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 6   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 7   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| SAND, gravelly, clayey   | brown         | dense to<br>very<br>dense | SC                               | 8   |                      |           |                |                    | 7                        | 50                                     |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 9   |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 10  | x                    |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 11  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 12  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with occasional<br>lenses of silty sand                      | brown         | very<br>stiff             | CL                               | 13  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 14  | x                    |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 15  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 16  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 17  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 18  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 19  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 20  | x                    |           |                |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers |               |                           |                                  | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                      |           |                |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                 | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                    |                          |  |
|  |               |                           |                                  | 259-5   | June 1974            | 1 OF 2    | NO. 25         |                    |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |       | SURFACE ELEVATION 176' (Approx.) |              | LOGGED BY R.R.  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |       | BORING DIAMETER 6 Inches         |              | DATE DRILLED 6/10/74  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |       |                                  |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS      | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON   | Modified<br>Calif. | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR | CONSIST.                         | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty with occasional<br>lenses of silty sand (Continued)   | brown | very<br>stiff                    | CL           | 21  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 22  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 23  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 24  | x         |           |                  |                    | 19                       | 23                                     |
|   |       |                                  |              | 25  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 25 Feet  |       |                                  |              |   |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil<br>types and the transition<br>may be gradual. |       |                                  |              |   |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |       |                                  |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |           |           |                  |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE      | SHEET NO. | BORING<br>NO. 25 |                    |                          |  |
|   |       |                                  |              | 259-5   | June 1974 | 2 OF 2    |                  |                    |                          |  |

|                                      |                          |                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger    | SURFACE ELEVATION ---    | LOGGED BY J. C. P.   |
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established | BORING DIAMETER 6 inches | DATE DRILLED 9/10/72 |

| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |             |              |              | DEPTH<br>(feet) | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATOR<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR       | CONSIST.     | SOIL<br>TYPE |                 |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
| SAND, clayey and silty with charcoal (Burn Pile Area)  | black-brown | loose        | SM-SC        | 2               | x    |       |                |                | 15                       | 5                                     |
| CLAY, sandy and silty<br><br>(grading with more sand)  | brown       | firm         | CL           | 4               | x    |       |                |                | 30                       | 3                                     |
|  |             |              |              | 6               |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  | light brown | stiff        |              | 8               | x    |       |                |                | 19                       | 25                                    |
|  |             |              |              | 10              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
| SAND, clayey and silty   | light brown | medium dense | SM-SC        | 12              | x    |       |                |                | 19                       | 30                                    |
|  |             |              |              | 14              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |             |              |              | 16              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |             |              |              | 18              | x    |       |                | 20             | 23                       |                                       |
| SILT, very sandy to SAND, silty, fine grained  | light brown | medium dense | ML-SM        | 20              |      |       |                |                | 19                       | 30                                    |
|  |             |              |              | 22              | x    |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
| Bottom of Boring = 23.5 Feet   |             |              |              | 24              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
| Note: The stratifications lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |             |              |              | 26              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |             |              |              | 28              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |             |              |              | 30              |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |             |              |              |                 |      |       |                |                |                          |                                       |

|   |   |            |           |                     |
|---|---|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |            |           |                     |
|   | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |           |                     |
|   | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. <b>A</b> |
|   | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 1 OF 1    |                     |



| DRILL RIG <i>Continuous Flight Auger</i>  |            | SURFACE ELEVATION -----         |              |                                      | LOGGED BY <i>J.C.P.</i>     |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER <i>Not Established</i>   |            | BORING DIAMETER <i>6 Inches</i> |              |                                      | DATE DRILLED <i>9/15/72</i> |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |            |                                 |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)                      | JARS                        | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | Calif.<br>Sampler | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR      | CONSIST.                        | SOIL<br>TYPE |                                      |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty and sandy<br>(Dry Density = 95 & 97 pcf)<br><br>(grading with more sand)                                    | dark       | firm                            | CL           | 2                                    | x                           |           |                |                   | 19                       | 13                                     |
|   |            |                                 |              | 3                                    | x                           |           |                |                   | 21                       | 9                                      |
|   | brown      |                                 |              | 4                                    | x                           |           |                |                   | 19                       | 6                                      |
|   | dark brown | stiff                           |              | 6                                    |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| GRAVEL and SAND, silty and clayey<br><br>(grading with sand lenses)   | brown      | medium dense                    | GM<br>GC     | 10                                   | x                           |           |                |                   |                          | 22                                     |
|   |            | dense                           |              | 12                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | 14                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | 16                                   | x                           |           |                |                   |                          | 41                                     |
| SAND, silty   | brown      | dense                           | SM           | 18                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| GRAVEL, sandy and silty   | brown      | dense                           | GM           | 20                                   | x                           |           |                |                   |                          | 45                                     |
|   |            |                                 |              | 22                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| SILT, sandy   | brown      | medium dense                    | ML           | 24                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | 26                                   | x                           |           |                |                   | 8                        | 14                                     |
| Bottom of Boring = 26.5 Feet  |            |                                 |              | 28                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |            |                                 |              | 30                                   |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              |                                      |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers  |            |                                 |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG               |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | Cupertino, California                |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |
|   |            |                                 |              | PROJECT NO.                          | DATE                        | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                   |                          |  |
| 259-5   | June, 1974 | 1 OF 1                          | B            |                                      |                             |           |                |                   |                          |  |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |             | SURFACE ELEVATION ---                |              | LOGGED BY J.C.P.     |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |             | BORING DIAMETER 6 inches             |              | DATE DRILLED 9/15/72 |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |             |                                      |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)      | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR       | CONSIST.                             | SOIL<br>TYPE |                      |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
| CLAY, silty and sandy   | dark brown  | firm                                 | CL           | 2                    | x    |       |                |                | 14                       | 8                                      |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 4                    | x    |       |                |                | 16                       | 6                                      |  |  |
| SAND, silty, fine grained   | light brown | loose                                | SM           | 6                    | x    |       |                |                | 10                       | 9                                      |  |  |
| CLAY, sandy and silty<br><br>(grading with more sand)   | light brown | firm.<br><br>stiff<br><br>very stiff | CL           | 8                    |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 10                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 12                   | x    |       |                |                | 20                       | 25                                     |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 14                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
| SAND, silty and clayey<br><br>(grading with very silty lenses)  | brown       | medium dense                         | SM-SC        | 16                   | x    |       |                |                | 17                       | 28                                     |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 18                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
| SAND, silty with lenses of SILT, sandy  | light brown | medium dense                         | SM-ML        | 20                   | x    |       |                |                | 19                       | 30                                     |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 22                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 24                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              | 26                   | x    |       |                |                | 15                       | 17                                     |  |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 26.5 Feet  |             |                                      |              | 28                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
| Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |             |                                      |              | 30                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |
|   |             |                                      |              |                      |      |       |                |                |                          |  |  |  |

**LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES**

Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

**EXPLORATORY BORING LOG**

VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
Cupertino, California

PROJECT NO.

DATE

SHEET NO.

BORING NO.

259-5

June, 1974

1 OF 1

C

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |            | SURFACE ELEVATION ---    |              | LOGGED BY J.C.P.     |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|--|------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 inches |              | DATE DRILLED 9/15/72 |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |            |                          |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)      | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATING<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |       |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR      | CONSIST.                 | SOIL<br>TYPE |                      |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| SAND, silty and clayey with fine gravel<br>(Dry Density = 112 pcf)           | brown      | medium dense             | SM-SC        | 2                    | x    |       |                |                | 16                       |  |       |
| CLAY, silty and sandy  | brown      | firm                     | CL           | 4                    | x    |       |                |                | 24                       | 4                                      |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 6                    | x    |       |                |                | 24                       | 20                                     |       |
|  | dark brown | stiff to very stiff      |              | 8                    |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| GRAVEL, sandy  | brown      | medium dense             | GP           | 10                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| CLAY, sandy and silty with some gravel                                       | brown      | very stiff               | CL           | 12                   | x    |       |                |                | 10                       | 14                                     |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 14                   | x    |       |                |                | 18                       | 22                                     |       |
| SAND, clayey and silty   | brown      | dense                    | SM-SC        | 16                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| GRAVEL, sandy with some silt<br><br>(grading with little silt and less sand) | brown      | dense                    | GM           | 18                   | x    |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 20                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 22                   | x    |       |                |                |                          |  | 40/6" |
|  |            |                          |              | 24                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 26                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| SILT, very sandy with some clay  | brown      | dense                    | ML           | 28                   | x    |       |                |                | 21                       | 35                                     |       |
| GRAVEL, sandy  | brown      | dense                    | GP           | 32                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 34                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
| SAND, silty and clayey with some gravel<br><br>(grading with more gravel)    | brown      | dense to very dense      | SM           | 36                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 38                   | x    |       |                |                | 12                       | 51                                     |       |
|  |            |                          |              | 40                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |       |

|   |   |            |           |            |
|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|
| <b>LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES</b><br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers | <b>EXPLORATORY BORING LOG</b>                                 |            |           |            |
|   | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |           |            |
|   | PROJECT NO.   | DATE       | SHEET NO. | BORING NO. |
|   | 259-5   | June, 1974 | 1 OF 2    | D          |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger  |            | SURFACE ELEVATION -----   |              |   | LOGGED BY J.C.P.     |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
|--|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established   |            | BORING DIAMETER 6 inches  |              |   | DATE DRILLED 9/15/72 |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION   |            |                           |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)   | JARS                 | SACKS     | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATOR<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS  | COLOR      | CONSIST.                  | SOIL<br>TYPE |   |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
| GRAVEL, sandy with some<br>cobbles   | brown      | dense<br>to very<br>dense | GP           | 42<br>44<br>46  |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
| Bottom of Boring = 47 Feet   |            |                           |              | 48<br>50  |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
| Note: The stratification lines<br>represent the approximate<br>boundary between soil types and<br>the transition may be gradual. |            |                           |              |   |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
| LOWNEY · KALDVEER ASSOCIATES<br><br>Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers   |            |                           |              | EXPLORATORY BORING LOG  |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |            |                           |              | VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |
|  |            |                           |              | PROJECT NO.   | DATE                 | SHEET NO. | BORING NO.     |                |                          |                                       |
| 259-5  | June, 1974 | 2 OF 2                    | D            |   |                      |           |                |                |                          |                                       |

| DRILL RIG Continuous Flight Auger   |             | SURFACE ELEVATION ---    |              | LOGGED BY J. C. P.   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER Not Established  |             | BORING DIAMETER 6 inches |              | DATE DRILLED 9/15/72 |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND CLASSIFICATION  |             |                          |              | DEPTH<br>(feet)      | JARS | SACKS | SPLIT<br>SPOON | SHELBY<br>TUBE | MOISTURE<br>CONTENT<br>% | PENETRATION<br>RESISTANCE<br>BLOWS/FT. |
| DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS   | COLOR       | CONSIST.                 | SOIL<br>TYPE |                      |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
| CLAY, silty and sandy with some organic matter near surface<br>(Dry Density = 108 pcf)<br>(grading more clay with some fine gravel)                         | light brown | firm to stiff            | CL           | 2                    | x    |       |                |                | 19                       | 9                                      |
|   |             |                          |              |                      | x    |       |                |                | 17                       | 8                                      |
|   | dark brown  | very stiff               |              | 4                    | x    |       |                |                | 18                       |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 6                    | x    |       |                |                | 22                       | 17                                     |
| GRAVEL, sandy with some silt<br><br>(grading with more sand)  | brown       | dense                    | GM-GP        | 8                    |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 10                   | x    |       |                |                |                          | 40                                     |
|   |             |                          |              | 12                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 14                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
| SILT, sandy to SAND, silty  | brown       | medium dense             | ML-SM        | 16                   | x    |       |                |                |                          |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 18                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
| SAND, silty   | brown       | medium dense             | SM           | 20                   | x    |       |                |                | 19                       | 28                                     |
|   |             |                          |              | 22                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
| Bottom of Boring = 26.5 Feet<br><br>Note: The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. |             |                          |              | 24                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 26                   | x    |       |                |                | 23                       | 16                                     |
|   |             |                          |              | 28                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |
|   |             |                          |              | 30                   |      |       |                |                |                          |  |

LOWNEY-KALDVEER ASSOCIATES

Foundation/Soil/Geological Engineers

EXPLORATORY BORING LOG

VALLCO PARK REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTER  
Cupertino, California

PROJECT NO.

DATE

SHEET NO.

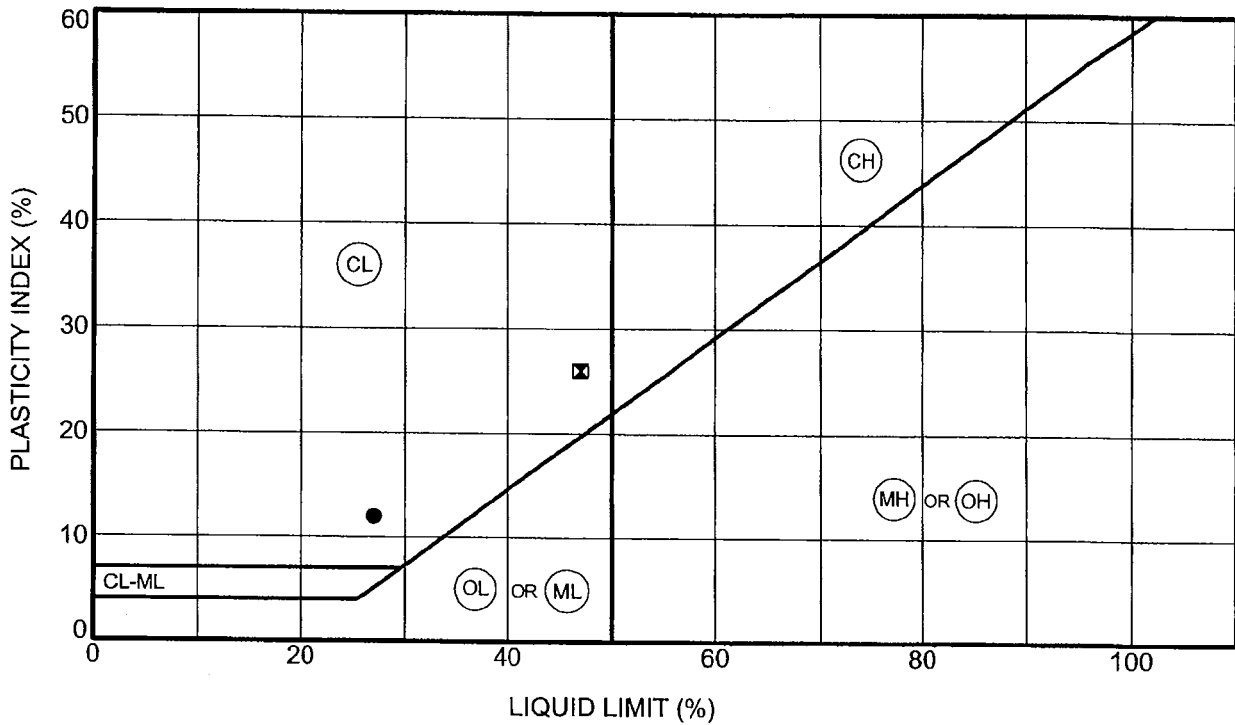
BORING NO.

259-5

June, 1974

1 OF 1

E



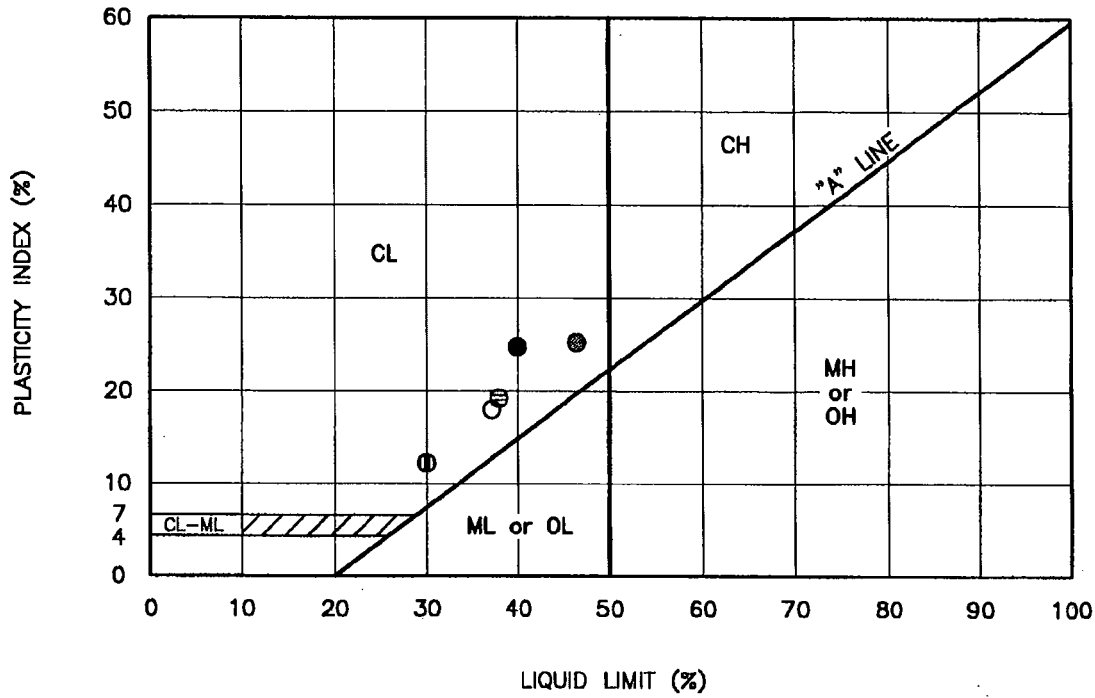
| Symbol | Boring No. | Depth (ft.) | Natural Water Content (%) | Liquid Limit (%) | Plastic Limit (%) | Plasticity Index (%) | Passing No. 200 Sieve | Unified Soil Classification Description |
|--------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| ●      | EB-1 LB-1  | 1.5         | 13                        | 27               | 15                | 12                   |                       | LEAN CLAY (CL)                          |
| ☒      | EB-4 LB-4  | 1.5         | 18                        | 47               | 21                | 26                   |                       | LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL)                |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |
|        |            |             |                           |                  |                   |                      |                       |   |

LA CORP.GDT 8/20/04 MW\* FL

**LOWNEY ASSOCIATES**  
Environmental/Geotechnical/Engineering Services

**PLASTICITY CHART AND DATA**  
 Project: VALLCO  
 Location: CUPERTINO, CA  
 Project No.: 259-5E  
 2004 Geotechnical Investigation

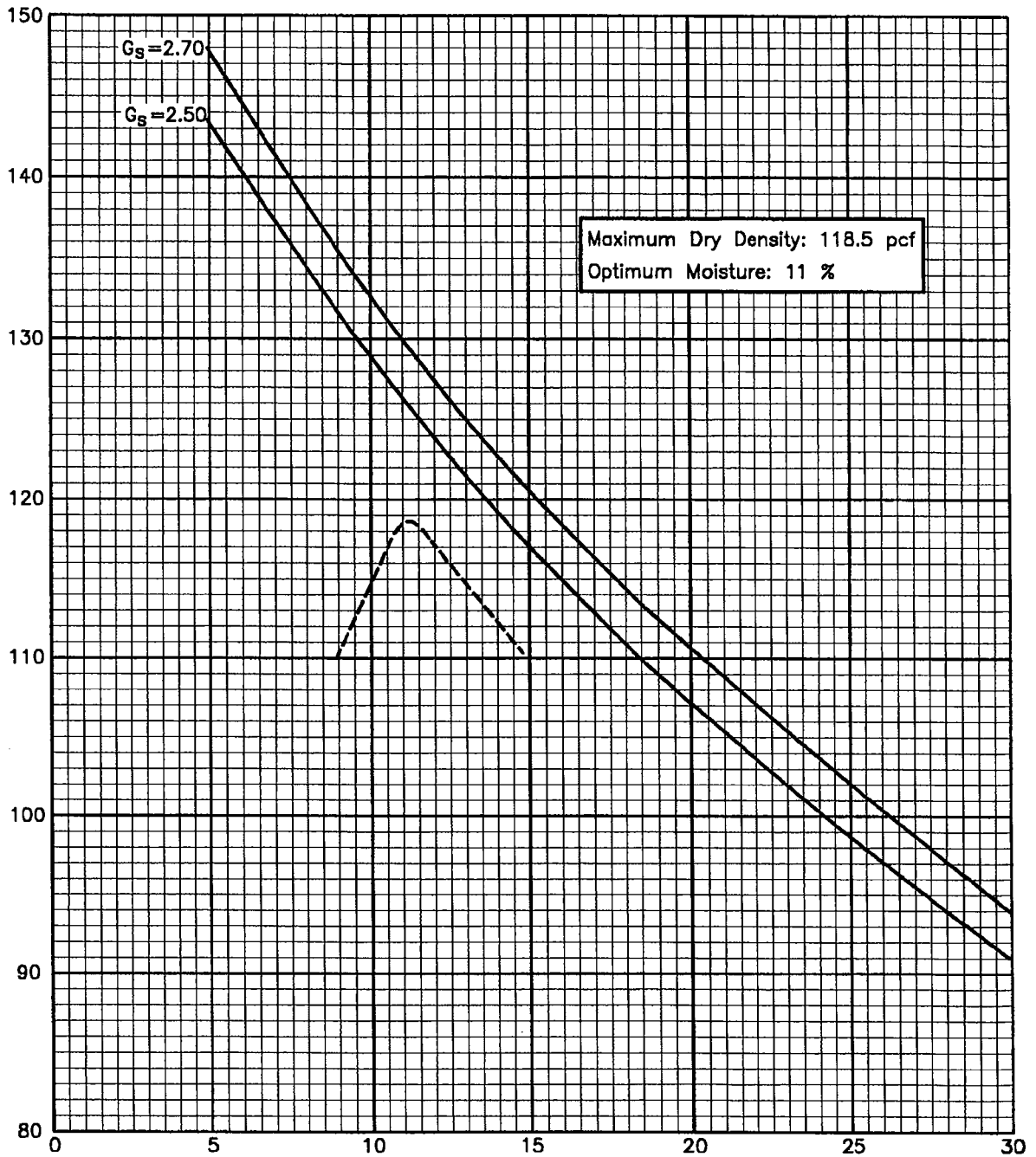
**FIGURE B-1**



| KEY SYMBOL | BORING NO.    | SAMPLE DEPTH (feet) | NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%) | LIQUID LIMIT (%) | PLASTICITY INDEX (%) | PASSING #200 SIEVE (%) | LIQUIDITY INDEX | UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYMBOL |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| ●          | EB-4<br>LA-4  | 2.0                 | 19                        | 40               | 24                   | 53                     | --              | CL                                 |
| ⊖          | EB-9<br>LA-9  | 1.5                 | 14                        | 38               | 19                   | 68                     | --              | CL                                 |
| ○          | B-24<br>EB-24 | 0.5                 | 18                        | 37               | 18                   | 64                     | --              | CL                                 |
| ⦶          | EB-E          | 0-1.5               | 19                        | 30               | 12                   | 62                     | --              | CL                                 |
| ●          | EB-E          | 5.0-6.5             | 22                        | 46               | 25                   | 77                     | --              | CL                                 |

PLASTICITY CHART AND DATA

1999 Geotechnical Investigation



LA-1, LA-2, LA-10, and LA-11  
 Sample Description: Bulk composite sample from boring EB-1, EB-2, EB-10, and EB-11 at depth of 0.5 to 5 feet.  
 Dark brown silty clay (CL)

**COMPACTION CURVE**

VALLCO EXPANSION  
 Cupertino, California

1999 Geotechnical  
 Investigation

**FIGURE B-2**

259-5D



## APPENDIX B - LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

The laboratory testing program was directed toward a quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the physical and mechanical properties of the soils underlying the site.

The natural water content was determined on 83 samples of the materials recovered from the borings; these water contents are recorded on the boring logs at the appropriate sample depths.

Atterberg Limits determinations were performed on three samples of the surface soils at the site to determine the range of water content over which these materials exhibit plasticity. The Atterberg Limits are used to classify the soil in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System and to indicate the soil's expansion potential. The results of these tests, as well as the results of three tests performed during the previous investigation, are presented on Figure B-1 and on the logs of borings at the appropriate sample depths.

The percent passing the No. 200 sieve was determined on three samples of the surface soils to aid in the classification of these soils; the results of these tests, as well as the results of three tests performed during the previous investigation are presented on Figure B-1 and on the boring logs at the appropriate sample depths.

Dry density determinations were performed on 21 samples of the subsurface soils to evaluate their physical properties. The results of these tests as well as the result of three tests performed during the previous investigation are presented on the boring logs at the appropriate sample depths.

Unconfined compression tests were performed on 18 undisturbed samples of the clayey subsurface soils to evaluate the undrained shear strengths of these materials. The unconfined tests were performed on samples having a diameter of 2.8 inches and a height-to-diameter ratio of at least 2. Failure was taken as the peak normal stress. The results of these tests are presented on the boring logs at the appropriate sample depths.

Resistance "R" value tests were performed on two representative samples of the surface soils at the site to provide data for pavement design. The tests indicated that the expansion pressure controls the design of pavement sections with the "R" values by expansion equal to 4, 12 and 23 for traffic indices of 3.5, 4.8 and 6.0, respectively.

### RESULTS OF "R" VALUE TESTS

| Sample No. | Description of Material          | Water Content (%) | Dry Density (pcf) | Exudation Pressure (psi) | "R" Value | Expansion Pressure (psf) |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| S-1        | CLAY, silty                      | 13                | 120               | 160                      | 15        | 110                      |
|            |                                  | 12                | 122               | 270                      | 24        | 140                      |
|            |                                  | 11                | 124               | 520                      | 46        | 240                      |
| S-2        | SAND, gravelly, silty and clayey | 15                | 117               | 190                      | 21        | 70                       |
|            |                                  | 13                | 118               | 410                      | 32        | 80                       |
|            |                                  | 13                | 121               | 530                      | 36        | 190                      |

**APPENDIX B**  
**LOGS OF TEST BORINGS**

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-1**

Boring location: See Site Plan, Figure 2

Logged by: D. Wagstaffe

Date started: 9/7/16

Date finished: 9/8/16

Drilling method: Rotary Wash

Hammer weight/drop: 140 lbs./30 inches

Hammer type: Automatic

Samplers: Sprague & Henwood (S&H), Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

LABORATORY TEST DATA

| DEPTH (feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6"      |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|              |              |        |                |                          |           | Ground Surface Elevation: 194.2 feet <sup>2</sup>  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 1            |              |        |                |                          |           | 4 inches asphalt concrete (AC)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 2            |              |        |                |                          |           | 3 inches aggregate base (AB)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 3            | HA           |        |                |                          |           | CLAY with GRAVEL (CH)<br>brown to dark brown, moist, fine subangular gravel, trace fine sand, trace organics<br>R-Value Test, see Figure D-14                |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 4            |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 5            |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 6            | S&H          |        | 4<br>7<br>11   | 13                       |           | decrease in gravel content, hard   | PP                    |                              | 6,500                    |         | 20.5                        | 108                   |
| 7            |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 8            |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 9            |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 10           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 11           | S&H          |        | 7<br>14<br>17  | 22                       |           | yellow-brown, very stiff<br>LL = 59, PI = 39, see Figure D-1<br>Triaxial Test, see Figure D-2<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-12                     | TxUU                  | 600                          | 4,750                    |         | 20.0                        | 111                   |
| 12           |              |        |                |                          | CH        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 13           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 14           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 15           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 16           | S&H          |        | 4<br>7<br>10   | 12                       |           | stiff  |                       |                              |                          |         | 16.5                        | 116                   |
| 17           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 18           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 19           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 20           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 21           | S&H          |        | 3<br>7<br>7    | 10                       |           | grades silty   | PP                    |                              | 3,500                    |         |                             |                       |
| 22           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 23           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 24           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 25           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 26           | S&H          |        | 14<br>14<br>17 | 22                       |           | SANDY CLAY with GRAVEL (CL)<br>brown to yellow-brown, very stiff, moist, fine sand<br>LL = 31, PI = 16, see Figure D-1<br>Consolidation Test, see Figure D-9 |                       |                              |                          |         | 13.4<br>17.7                | 112                   |
| 27           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 28           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 29           |              |        |                |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, medium dense, moist, fine- to medium-grained sand,  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 30           |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.: 770633101

Figure: B-1a

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-1**

PAGE 2 OF 5

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                 |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/6"        | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
| 31              | S&H          |        | 11<br>15<br>20  | 25                       | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC) (continued)<br>some fine subrounded gravel<br>Triaxial test, see Figure D-3<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-12 | TxUU                  | 3,700                        | 2,040                    | 22      | 12.0                        | 127                   |
| 32              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 33              |              |        |                 |                          | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC)<br>brown, very dense, moist, fine subangular gravel,<br>medium to coarse sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 34              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 35              | SPT          |        | 35<br>50/<br>6" | 55/<br>6"                | SP        | SAND with CLAY (SP)<br>yellow, very dense, moist, medium to<br>coarse-grained   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 36              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 37              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 38              |              |        |                 |                          |           | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, moist, medium to<br>coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel                                       |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 39              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 40              | SPT          |        | 16<br>35<br>42  | 85                       |           | Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-12<br>yellow and red mottling, fine-grained sand, weakly<br>cemented   |                       |                              |                          | 17.1    | 10.1                        |                       |
| 41              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 42              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 43              |              |        |                 |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 44              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 45              | SPT          |        | 20<br>37<br>50  | 96                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 46              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 47              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 48              |              |        |                 |                          |           | ∇ (09/08/16, 6:20 a.m.)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 49              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 50              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 51              | S&H          |        | 14<br>12<br>32  | 31                       |           | dense, medium-grained sand, fine subrounded to<br>subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         | 10.7                        |                       |
| 52              |              |        |                 |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY with GRAVEL (CL)<br>yellow-brown, very stiff to hard, wet, fine- to<br>coarse sand, fine subrounded to subangular<br>gravel              |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 53              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 54              |              |        |                 |                          |           | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, fine to medium-grained,<br>fine subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 55              | SPT          |        | 22<br>32<br>50  | 90                       | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 56              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 57              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 58              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 59              |              |        |                 |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, trace fine subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 60              |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-1b

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-1**

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES         |        |                        | SPT<br>N-Value <sup>1</sup> | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY TEST DATA        |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
|                 | Sampler<br>Type | Sample | Blows/6"               |                             |           |  | Type of<br>Strength<br>Test | Confining<br>Pressure<br>Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength<br>Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines<br>% | Natural<br>Moisture<br>Content, % | Dry Density<br>Lbs/Cu Ft |     |
| 61              | SPT             |        | 9<br>25<br>30          | 61                          | CL        | CLAY (CL) (continued)  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   | 20.6                     |     |
| 62              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 63              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 64              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 65              | S&H             |        | 4                      | 18                          | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC)<br>brown, medium dense, wet, fine to coarse<br>subrounded and subangular, fine to coarse sand |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 66              |                 |        | 11<br>15               |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 67              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 68              | SPT             |        | 10<br>42<br>30         | 79                          | ML        | SILT (ML)<br>red, hard, wet  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 69              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 70              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 71              | SPT             |        | 4<br>7<br>8            | 17                          | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC)<br>brown, medium dense, wet, fine to coarse<br>subrounded and subangular, fine to coarse sand |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 72              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 73              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 74              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 75              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 76              | S&H             |        | 4<br>19<br>50/<br>3.5" | 48/<br>9.5"                 | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand   | TxUU                        | 9,100                              | 640                         |            |                                   | 18.0                     | 112 |
| 77              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   | 11.2                     |     |
| 78              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 79              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 80              | SPT             |        | 27<br>50/<br>6"        | 55/<br>6"                   | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, medium-grained,<br>subangular gravel                               |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 81              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 82              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 83              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 84              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 85              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 86              | SPT             |        | 8<br>12<br>12          | 26                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, very stiff, wet, fine to medium sand, trace<br>fine subangular gravel                            |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   | 19.4                     |     |
| 87              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 88              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 89              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |
| 90              |                 |        |                        |                             |           |  |                             |                                    |                             |            |                                   |                          |     |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**







Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-1c

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-1**

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |   |          |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|-----------------|--------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample  | Blows/6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
| 91              | SPT          |    | 30       | 55/6"                    | SC        | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, fine to medium-grained,<br>some fine subangular gravel          |                       |                              |                          | 19.0    | 10.3                        |                       |
| 92              |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 93              |              |   |          |                          | SC        | dense, fine-grained   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 94              |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 95              | S&H          |    | 22       | 32                       | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         | 20.0                        |                       |
| 96              |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 97              |              |   |          |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, medium dense, wet, fine to<br>coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel |                       |                              |                          |         | 18.4                        |                       |
| 98              |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 99              |              |   |          |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, trace fine sand<br>grades sandy with increase sand content                 | PP                    |                              | 6,000                    | 19.3    | 111                         |                       |
| 100             | SPT          |   | 8        | 22                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 101             |              |   |          |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained,<br>fine subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 102             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 103             |              |   |          |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, trace fine sand<br>grades sandy with increase sand content                 |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 104             | S&H          |  | 10       | 38                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 105             |              |   |          |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained,<br>fine subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          | 17.1    | 13.0                        |                       |
| 106             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 107             |              |   |          |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 108             | SPT          |  | 32       | 55/2.5"                  |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 109             |              |   |          |                          | SC        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 110             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 111             |              |   |          |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 112             | SPT          |  | 10       | 30                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 113             |              |   |          |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 114             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 115             |              |   |          |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 116             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 117             |              |   |          |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 118             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 119             |              |   |          |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 120             |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-1d

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-1**

| DEPTH (feet) | SAMPLES      |        |          |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |  | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
| 121          | SPT          |        | 50/6"    | 55/6"                    | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel, weak to moderate cementation |                       |                              |                          | 19.0    | 9.9                         |                       |
| 122          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 123          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 124          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 125          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 126          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 127          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 128          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 129          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 130          | S&H          |        | 15       | 58/11.5"                 | CL        | CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine sand   |                       |                              |                          |         | 14.6                        | 122                   |
| 131          |              |        | 33       |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 132          |              |        |          |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>brown to orange-brown, very dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 133          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 134          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 135          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 136          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 137          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 138          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 139          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 140          | SPT          |        | 27       | 55/6"                    | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>orange-brown, very dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained, fine subangular to angular gravel             |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 141          |              |        | 50/6"    |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 142          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 143          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 144          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 145          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 146          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 147          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 148          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 149          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 150          |              |        |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

Boring terminated at a depth of 141 feet below ground surface.  
Boring backfilled with cement grout.  
Groundwater encountered at 48 feet below ground surface on 09/08/16 at 6:20 a.m.  
PP = pocket penetrometer.

<sup>1</sup> S&H and SPT blow counts for the last two increments were converted to SPT N-Values using factors of 0.7 and 1.1, respectively to account for sampler type and hammer energy.  
<sup>2</sup> Elevations based on NAVD 88 Datum.



PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-2**

Boring location: See Site Plan, Figure 2

Logged by: D. Wagstaffe

Date started: 9/6/16

Date finished: 9/6/16

Drilling method: Rotary Wash

Hammer weight/drop: 140 lbs./30 inches

Hammer type: Automatic

Samplers: Sprague & Henwood (S&H), Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

LABORATORY TEST DATA

| DEPTH (feet)                                      | SAMPLES      |        |                | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
|---|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6"      |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| Ground Surface Elevation: 197.6 feet <sup>2</sup> |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 1   |              |        |                |                          |           | 3 inches asphalt concrete (AC)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 2   |              |        |                |                          |           | 4 inches aggregate base (AB)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 3   | HA           |        |                |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, moist, trace fine sand<br>grades sandy   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 4   |              |        |                |                          |           | with fine subangular gravel  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 5   |              |        |                |                          |           | CLAY with GRAVEL (CL)<br>dark brown, very stiff, moist, fine subangular<br>gravel, some fine sand          | PP                    |                              | 8,000                    |         | 16.0                        | 121                   |
| 6   | S&H          |        | 9<br>12<br>20  | 22                       | CL        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 7   |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 8   |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 9   |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 10  |              |        |                |                          |           | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, very stiff, moist, some fine to coarse sand,<br>fine subrounded gravel                 |                       |                              |                          |         | 15.1                        | 118                   |
| 11  | S&H          |        | 10<br>17<br>22 | 27                       | CL        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 12  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 13  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 14  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 15  |              |        |                |                          |           | increased gravel content   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 16  | S&H          |        | 7<br>14<br>20  | 24                       | CL        | CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>dark brown, very stiff, moist, fine to medium sand<br>Triaxial test, see Figure D-5 | TxUU                  | 1,900                        | 4,580                    |         | 18.6                        | 113                   |
| 17  |              |        |                |                          |           | 6-inch thick gravel layer  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 18  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 19  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 20  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 21  | S&H          |        | 10<br>14<br>23 | 26                       | CL        | CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>gray, very stiff, moist, fine sand, with trace coarse<br>sand, with wood debris     |                       |                              |                          |         | 17.8                        | 116                   |
| 22  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 23  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 24  |              |        |                |                          |           | 6-inch thick gravel layer  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 25  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 26  | S&H          |        | 8<br>14<br>20  | 24                       | CL        | CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>dark brown, very stiff, moist, fine sand, trace fine<br>subangular gravel           |                       |                              |                          |         | 20.1                        | 110                   |
| 27  | GRAB         |        |                |                          | CL        | increased gravel content   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 28  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 29  |              |        |                |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 30  |              |        |                |                          | SC        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.: 770633101

Figure: B-2a



PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-2**

PAGE 2 OF 4

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                         |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/6"                | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
| 31              | SPT          |        | 11<br>27<br>23          | 55                       | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, moist  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 32              |              |        |                         |                          |           | increased gravel content  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 33              |              |        |                         |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, very stiff, moist, fine sand   |                       |                              |                          | 20.1    |                             |                       |
| 34              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 35              | SPT          |        | 5<br>10<br>14           | 26                       | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 36              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 37              |              |        |                         |                          | CL        | Consolidation Test, see Figure D-10   |                       |                              |                          | 17.2    | 111                         |                       |
| 38              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 39              |              |        |                         |                          | SM        | increased gravel content  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 40              | S&H          |        | 10<br>24<br>27          | 36                       |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 41              |              |        |                         |                          | SM        | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>yellow-brown, medium dense, moist, fine-grained,<br>trace fine subrounded gravel<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-12                              |                       |                              | 25.0                     | 24.2    |                             |                       |
| 42              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 43              |              |        |                         |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, some sand, and gravel  |                       |                              |                          | 20.4    |                             |                       |
| 44              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 45              | SPT          |        | 10<br>9<br>8            | 19                       | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC)<br>brown, very dense, moist, fine subrounded, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          | 9.8     |                             |                       |
| 46              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 47              | SPT          |        | 6<br>12<br>22           | 37                       | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, moist, fine to coarse-grained,<br>fine to coarse subangular to angular gravel<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-12 |                       |                              |                          | 16.7    | 9.8                         |                       |
| 48              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 49              | S&H          |        | 27<br>50/<br>4.5"       | 35/<br>4.5"              | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>yellow-brown, very dense, moist, medium to<br>coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 50              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 51              |              |        |                         |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>yellow-brown, very dense, moist, medium to<br>coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 52              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 53              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 54              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 55              | SPT          |        | 31<br>37<br>50/<br>3.5" | 96/<br>9.5"              |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 56              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 57              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 58              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 59              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 60              |              |        |                         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-2b

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-2**

| DEPTH (feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                 | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|              | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/6"        |                          |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |  |
| 61           | SPT          |        | 27<br>50/<br>6" | 55/<br>6"                | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC) (continued)  |                       |                              |                          |         | 11.2                        |                       |  |
| 62           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 63           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 64           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 65           | SPT          |        | 14<br>18<br>35  | 58                       |           | fine to medium-grained, fine to coarse gravel, less clay  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 66           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 67           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 68           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 69           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 70           | SPT          |        | 17<br>50/<br>6" | 55/<br>6"                |           | increased clay content, weak cementation, wet   |                       |                              |                          | 16.7    | 10.5                        |                       |  |
| 71           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 72           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 73           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 74           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 75           | SPT          |        | 10<br>17<br>25  | 46                       | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, wet, fine to coarse sand, trace fine subrounded to subangular gravel      |                       |                              |                          |         | 13.7                        |                       |  |
| 76           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 77           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 78           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 79           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 80           | SPT          |        | 25<br>32<br>32  | 70                       | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC)<br>yellow-brown, very dense, wet, coarse and subangular, fine to coarse sand |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 81           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 82           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 83           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 84           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 85           | SPT          |        | 32<br>50/<br>6" | 55/<br>6"                |           | LL = 29, PI = 15, see Figure D-1  |                       |                              |                          |         | 12.2                        |                       |  |
| 86           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 87           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 88           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 89           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 90           |              |        |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-2c

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-2**

PAGE 4 OF 4

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/6"       | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |              |
| 91              | SPT          |        | 35<br>34<br>38 | 79                       | GC        | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC) (continued)<br>red and orange oxidation staining |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 92              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 93              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 94              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 95              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 96              | S&H          |        | 15<br>29<br>24 | 37                       | SC        | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>yellow-brown, dense, wet, fine to medium-grained          |                       |                              |                          |         |                             | 16.7                  |              |
| 97              | GRAB         |        |                |                          |           | with coarse subrounded gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             | 16.4                  |              |
| 98              |              |        |                |                          |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, hard, wet, fine to coarse sand               |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 99              |              |        |                |                          |           | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, very stiff, wet, with silt                                |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 100             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 101             | S&H          |        | 11<br>22<br>24 | 32                       | CL        | Triaxial test, see Figure D-6<br>fine gravel                                  | TxUU                  | 12,100                       | 2,090                    |         |                             | 24.3<br>23.1          | 103.5<br>105 |
| 102             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 103             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 104             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 105             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 106             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 107             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 108             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 109             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 110             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 111             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 112             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 113             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 114             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 115             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 116             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 117             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 118             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 119             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |
| 120             |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |              |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

Boring terminated at a depth of 101.5 feet below ground surface.  
Boring backfilled with cement grout.  
Groundwater obscured by drilling method.  
PP = pocket penetrometer.

<sup>1</sup> S&H and SPT blow counts for the last two increments were converted to SPT N-Values using factors of 0.7 and 1.1, respectively to account for sampler type and hammer energy.  
<sup>2</sup> Elevations based on NAVD 88 Datum.



PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-3**

Boring location: See Site Plan, Figure 2

Logged by: D. Wagstaffe

Date started: 9/14/16

Date finished: 9/14/16

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger (B-61)

Hammer weight/drop: 140 lbs./30 inches

Hammer type: Downhole Safety

LABORATORY TEST DATA

Samplers: Sprague & Henwood (S&H), Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

| DEPTH (feet)                                      | SAMPLES      |        |           |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| Ground Surface Elevation: 196.1 feet <sup>2</sup> |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 1   |              |        |           |                          |           | 3 inches asphalt concrete (AC)  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 2   | HA           |        |           |                          | CL        | CLAY with SAND and GRAVEL (CL)<br>brown, moist, fine sand, fine subangular gravel |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 3   |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 4   |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 5   | S&H          |        | 21        | 47                       |           | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, trace medium sand                                | PP                    |                              | >4,500                   |         |                             |                       |
| 6   |              |        | 30        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 7   |              |        | 49        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 8   |              |        |           |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 9   | S&H          |        | 30        | 31                       |           | abundant fine sand  | PP                    |                              | >4,500                   |         |                             |                       |
| 10  |              |        | 29        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 11  |              |        | 23        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 12  |              |        |           |                          |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, fine sand                                  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 13  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 14  | S&H          |        | 26        | 40                       |           |   | PP                    |                              | >4,500                   |         |                             |                       |
| 15  |              |        | 30        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 16  |              |        | 37        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 17  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 18  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 19  | SPT          |        | 12        | 27                       |           | very stiff  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 20  |              |        | 13        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 21  |              |        | 14        |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 22  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 23  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 24  | S&H          |        | 22        | 22                       |           |   | PP                    |                              | >4,500                   |         |                             |                       |
| 25  |              |        | 16        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 26  |              |        | 20        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 27  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 28  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 29  | SPT          |        | 17        | 37                       |           | hard  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 30  |              |        | 18        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|   |              |        | 19        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.: 770633101





Figure: B-3a

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-3**

PAGE 2 OF 2

| DEPTH (feet) | SAMPLES      |   |          |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|              | Sampler Type | Sample  | Blows/6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |  |  |  |
| 31           |              |   |          |                          |           | SANDY CLAY (CL) (continued)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 32           |              |   |          |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 33           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 34           | S&H          |    | 20       | 42                       |           | with fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 35           |              |   | 30       |                          | SP        | SAND (SP)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 36           |              |   | 40       |                          |           | yellow-brown, dense, moist, medium-grained sand, trace clay   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 37           |              |   |          |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 38           |              |   |          |                          |           | brown, hard, moist, fine sand   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 39           | SPT          |    | 20       | 52                       |           | SAND with GRAVEL (SW)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 40           |              |   | 26       |                          |           | yellow-brown, very dense, moist, fine to coarse-grained, fine to coarse subangular gravel, trace clay |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 41           |              |   | 26       |                          | SW        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 42           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 43           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 44           | SPT          |  | 28       | 44                       |           | dense   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 45           |              |   | 18       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 46           |              |   | 26       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 47           |              |   |          |                          |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 48           |              |   |          |                          |           | yellow-brown, stiff, moist, fine sand, with silt  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 49           | S&H          |  | 14       | 14                       | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          | PP      | 3,500                       |                       |  |  |  |
| 50           |              |   | 12       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 51           |              |   | 12       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 52           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 53           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 54           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 55           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 56           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 57           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 58           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 59           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 60           |              |   |          |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

Boring terminated at a depth of 50 feet below ground surface.  
Boring backfilled with cement grout.  
Groundwater not encountered during drilling  
PP = pocket penetrometer.

<sup>1</sup> S&H and SPT blow counts for the last two increments were converted to SPT N-Values using factors of 0.6 and 1.0, respectively to account for sampler type and hammer energy.  
<sup>2</sup> Elevations based on NAVD 88 Datum.

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-3b

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-4**

Boring location: See Site Plan, Figure 2

Logged by: D. Wagstaffe

Date started: 9/13/16

Date finished: 9/14/16

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger (B-56 and B-61)

Hammer weight/drop: 140 lbs./30 inches

Hammer type: Downhole Safety

LABORATORY TEST DATA

Samplers: Sprague & Henwood (S&H), Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

| DEPTH (feet)                                      | SAMPLES      |        |           |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| Ground Surface Elevation: 182.4 feet <sup>2</sup> |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 1   |              |        |           |                          |           | 3 inches asphalt concrete (AC)  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 2   | HA           |        |           |                          | CL        | CLAY with SAND and GRAVEL (CL)<br>brown, moist, fine to medium sand, fine subangular gravel<br>R-Value Test, see Figure D-15                                |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 3   |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 4   |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 5   | S&H          |        | 3         | 7                        |           | CLAY (CL)<br>gray-brown, medium stiff to stiff, moist, trace fine sand<br>LL = 44, PI = 25, see Figure D-1  | PP                    |                              | 1,000                    |         |                             |                       |
| 6   |              |        | 4         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 7   |              |        | 7         |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 8   |              |        |           |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 9   | S&H          |        | 6         | 20                       |           | stiff, trace medium-grained sand  | PP                    |                              | 1,750                    |         |                             |                       |
| 10  |              |        | 14        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 11  |              |        | 20        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 12  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 13  |              |        |           |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 14  | S&H          |        | 8         | 34                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         | 8.7                         |                       |
| 15  |              |        | 26        |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, dense, moist, fine to coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 16  |              |        | 30        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 17  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 18  |              |        |           |                          | SW-SC     | SAND with CLAY and GRAVEL (SW-SC)<br>brown, medium dense, moist, fine- to coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-13 |                       |                              |                          | 11.5    | 7.7                         |                       |
| 19  | SPT          |        | 20        | 19                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 20  |              |        | 10        |                          |           | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, very stiff, moist, trace fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 21  |              |        | 9         |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 22  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 23  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 24  | S&H          |        | 6         | 18                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 25  |              |        | 10        |                          | SC        | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>yellow-brown, medium dense, moist, fine-grained sand, trace coarse sand, trace fine subrounded gravel                                   | PP                    |                              | 3,500                    |         |                             |                       |
| 26  |              |        | 20        |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 27  |              |        |           |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 28  |              |        |           |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, moist, trace fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 29  | S&H          |        | 7         | 11                       | SC        | CLAYEY SAND (SC)<br>yellow-brown, medium dense, moist, fine-grained,  | PP                    |                              | 2,500                    |         |                             |                       |
| 30  |              |        | 7         |                          | ML        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.: 770633101







Figure: B-4a

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-4**

PAGE 2 OF 4

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |   |                 |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample  | Blows/6"        | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |  |  |  |
| 31              |              |   |                 |                          | ML        | trace coarse sand   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 32              |              |   |                 |                          |           | SILT (ML)<br>yellow-brown, very stiff, moist, with clay   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 33              |              |   |                 |                          |           | CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 34              | S&H          |    | 10<br>24<br>34  | 35                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 35              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   | PP                    |                              | 4,500                    |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 36              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 37              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 38              |              |   |                 |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 39              | S&H          |    | 10<br>24<br>40  | 38                       |           | trace coarse sand<br>Triaxial test, see Figure D-7  | TxUU                  | 2,300                        | 21,510                   |         | 21.4                        | 104                   |  |  |  |
| 40              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 41              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 42              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 43              |              |   |                 |                          |           | with fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 44              | S&H          |  | 22<br>50/<br>5" | 30/<br>5"                | GP-GM     | GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (GP-GM)<br>brown, dense, moist, subangular to subrounded gravel, fine to medium sand<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-13 |                       |                              |                          |         | 5.9                         | 5.6                   |  |  |  |
| 45              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 46              |              |   |                 |                          |           | SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (SP-SM)<br>yellow-brown, very dense, moist<br>fine to coarse-grained, trace subangular gravel,<br>weakly cemented               |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 47              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 48              |              |   |                 |                          |           | Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-13   |                       |                              |                          |         | 9.7                         | 4.3                   |  |  |  |
| 49              | SPT          |  | 50/<br>6"       | 50/<br>6"                | SP-SM     |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 50              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 51              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 52              |              |   |                 |                          |           | cuttings have a cobble  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 53              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 54              | S&H          |  | 22<br>24<br>30  | 32                       |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown with gray-brown mottling, hard, moist, fine<br>to medium sand  | PP                    |                              | 3,000                    |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 55              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 56              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 57              |              |   |                 |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 58              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 59              | S&H          |  | 8<br>16<br>32   | 29                       |           | brown, with fine subrounded gravel  | PP                    |                              | 4,500                    |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 60              |              |   |                 |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**







Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-4b

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-4**

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |   |                       |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample  | Blows/6"              | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |  |
| 61              |              |   |                       |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL) (continued)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 62              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 63              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 64              | SPT          |    | 40<br>50/<br>5"       | 50/<br>5"                |           | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>yellow-brown, very dense, moist, fine to medium-grained, fine subangular gravel |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 65              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 66              |              |   |                       |                          |           | interbedded sand and clay layers  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 67              |              |   |                       |                          | SC        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 68              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 69              | S&H          |    | 40<br>50/<br>6"       | 30/<br>6"                |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 70              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 71              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 72              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 73              |              |   |                       |                          |           | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, hard, moist, trace fine sand  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 74              | S&H          |  | 12<br>25<br>38        | 38                       |           | Consolidation Test, see Figure D-11   | PP                    |                              | 4,500                    |         | 20.7                        | 105                   |  |
| 75              |              |   |                       |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 76              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 77              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 78              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 79              | S&H          |  | 12<br>25<br>50/<br>5" | 30/<br>11"               |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, very stiff, moist, fine sand   | PP                    |                              | 3,000                    |         |                             |                       |  |
| 80              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 81              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 82              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 83              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 84              | S&H          |  | 5<br>10<br>26         | 22                       | CL        | Triaxial test, see Figure D-8   | TxUU                  | 10,100                       | 1,220                    |         | 21.8                        | 105                   |  |
| 85              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 86              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 87              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 88              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 89              | S&H          |  | 12<br>50/<br>2"       | 30/<br>2"                | SC        | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>brown, very dense, moist, fine- to  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |
| 90              |              |   |                       |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-4c



PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-4**

PAGE 4 OF 4

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |          |          |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample   | Blows/6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |  | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |  |  |  |
| 91              |              |          |          |                          |           | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC) (continued)<br>medium-grained, fine subangular gravel                                     |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 92              |              |          |          |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, hard, moist, fine sand, trace fine subrounded gravel                                  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 93              |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 94              | S&H          | [Sample] | 21       | 54/7"                    |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 95              |              |          | 40       |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 96              |              |          | 50/1"    |                          | CL        | GRAVELLY CLAY with SAND (CL)<br>yellow-brown, hard, moist, fine subangular gravel, fine sand<br>(09/14/16, 10:40 a.m.) | PP                    |                              | 4,500                    |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 97              |              |          |          |                          | SM        | SILTY SAND (SM)<br>yellow-brown, dense, wet, fine-grained  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 98              |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 99              | S&H          | [Sample] | 28       | 49                       | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 100             |              |          | 40       |                          | SC        | yellow-brown, hard, wet, fine sand, with medium sand   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 101             |              |          | 41       |                          |           | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)<br>yellow-brown, dense, wet, fine to coarse-grained, fine subrounded to subangular gravel |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 102             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 103             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 104             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 105             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 106             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 107             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 108             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 109             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 110             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 111             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 112             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 113             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 114             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 115             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 116             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 117             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 118             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 119             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 120             |              |          |          |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |  |  |  |

Boring terminated at a depth of 101.5 feet below ground surface.  
Boring backfilled with cement grout.  
Groundwater encountered at 96 feet on 09/14/16 at 10:40 a.m.  
PP = pocket penetrometer.

<sup>1</sup> S&H and SPT blow counts for the last two increments were converted to SPT N-Values using factors of 0.6 and 1.0, respectively to account for sampler type and hammer energy.  
<sup>2</sup> Elevations based on NAVD 88 Datum.

**LANGAN**

Project No.:  
770633101

Figure:  
B-4d

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-5**

Boring location: See Site Plan, Figure 2

Logged by: D. Wagstaffe

Date started: 9/14/16

Date finished: 9/14/16

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger

Hammer weight/drop: 140 lbs./30 inches

Hammer type: Downhole Safety

Samplers: Sprague & Henwood (S&H), Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

LABORATORY TEST DATA

| DEPTH (feet)                                      | SAMPLES      |        |           |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6" | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| Ground Surface Elevation: 179.8 feet <sup>2</sup> |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 1   |              |        |           |                          |           | 4 inches asphalt concrete (AC)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 2   | HA           |        |           |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL)<br>brown, moist  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 3   |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 4   |              |        |           |                          |           | with fine subangular gravel  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 5   | S&H          |        | 14        | 25                       |           | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>brown, very stiff, moist, fine sand   |                       |                              |                          |         | 10.2                        | 109                   |
| 6   |              |        | 18        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 7   |              |        | 23        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 8   |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 9   | S&H          |        | 18        | 40                       |           | yellow-brown, hard, decreased sand content   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 10  |              |        | 28        |                          |           |  | PP                    | >4,500                       |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 11  |              |        | 38        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 12  |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 13  |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 14  | S&H          |        | 30        | 31                       | CL        | with medium to coarse sand and fine subangular gravel  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 15  |              |        | 21        |                          |           |  | PP                    | >4,500                       |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 16  |              |        | 31        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 17  |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 18  |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 19  | S&H          |        | 15        | 30                       |           | with silt  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 20  |              |        | 20        |                          |           |  | PP                    | >4,500                       |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 21  |              |        | 30        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 22  |              |        |           |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 23  |              |        |           |                          |           | SANDY SILT (ML)<br>light brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, fine sand<br>Particle Size Analysis, see Figure D-13 |                       |                              |                          | 54.0    | 8.9                         |                       |
| 24  | SPT          |        | 10        | 15                       | ML        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 25  |              |        | 8         |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 26  |              |        | 7         |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 27  | SPT          |        | 8         | 23                       |           | CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, very stiff, moist, with silt  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 28  |              |        | 10        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 29  |              |        | 13        |                          | CL        |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 30  | S&H          |        | 12        | 42/10"                   |           | hard, decrease silt  |                       |                              | 4,500                    |         |                             |                       |
|   |              |        | 20        |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|   |              |        | 50/4"     |                          |           |  |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

**LANGAN**

Project No.: 770633101

Figure: B-5a

PROJECT:

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**Log of Boring B-5**

| DEPTH<br>(feet) | SAMPLES      |        |                |                          | LITHOLOGY | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY TEST DATA  |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Sampler Type | Sample | Blows/ 6"      | SPT N-Value <sup>1</sup> |           |   | Type of Strength Test | Confining Pressure Lbs/Sq Ft | Shear Strength Lbs/Sq Ft | Fines % | Natural Moisture Content, % | Dry Density Lbs/Cu Ft |
| 31              |              |        |                |                          | CL        | CLAY (CL) (continued)   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 32              |              |        |                |                          | CL        |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 33              |              |        |                |                          | CL        | SANDY CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, hard, moist, fine sand   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 34              | S&H          |        | 14<br>26<br>44 | 42                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 35              |              |        |                |                          | SW-SC     | SAND with CLAY (SW-SC)<br>yellow-brown, dense, moist, fine- to coarse-grained                                   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 36              |              |        |                |                          | SW-SC     |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 37              |              |        |                |                          | SW-SC     | SAND with CLAY and GRAVEL (SW-SC)<br>yellow-brown, dense, moist, fine to coarse-grained, fine subangular gravel |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 38              |              |        |                |                          | SW-SC     |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 39              | SPT          |        | 24<br>24<br>20 | 44                       |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 40              |              |        |                |                          |           | CLAY (CL)<br>yellow-brown, hard, moist, trace fine sand   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 41              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 42              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 43              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 44              | S&H          |        | 18<br>19<br>24 | 26                       | CL        | hard, with silt, decrease sand content  | PP                    |                              | 4,500                    |         |                             |                       |
| 45              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 46              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 47              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 48              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 49              | S&H          |        | 14<br>18<br>24 | 25                       |           | very stiff  | PP                    |                              | 3,000                    |         |                             |                       |
| 50              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 51              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 52              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 53              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 54              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 55              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 56              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 57              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 58              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 59              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |
| 60              |              |        |                |                          |           |   |                       |                              |                          |         |                             |                       |

TEST GEOTECH LOG 770633101.GPJ TR.GDT 5/4/18

Boring terminated at a depth of 50 feet below ground surface.  
Boring backfilled with cement grout.  
Groundwater not encountered during drilling.  
PP = pocket penetrometer.

<sup>1</sup> S&H and SPT blow counts for the last two increments were converted to SPT N-Values using factors of 0.6 and 1.0, respectively to account for sampler type and hammer energy.  
<sup>2</sup> Elevations based on NAVD 88 Datum.



## UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

| Major Divisions  | Symbols  | Typical Names  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Coarse-Grained Soils</b><br>(more than half of soil > no. 200 sieve size) | <b>Gravels</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction > no. 4 sieve size) | <b>GW</b> Well-graded gravels or gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines                      |
|  |  | <b>GP</b> Poorly-graded gravels or gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines                    |
|  |  | <b>GM</b> Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures   |
|  |  | <b>GC</b> Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures  |
|  | <b>Sands</b><br>(More than half of coarse fraction < no. 4 sieve size)   | <b>SW</b> Well-graded sands or gravelly sands, little or no fines                              |
|  |  | <b>SP</b> Poorly-graded sands or gravelly sands, little or no fines                            |
|  |  | <b>SM</b> Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures  |
|  |  | <b>SC</b> Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures   |
| <b>Fine -Grained Soils</b><br>(more than half of soil < no. 200 sieve size)  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>LL = < 50                                      | <b>ML</b> Inorganic silts and clayey silts of low plasticity, sandy silts, gravelly silts      |
|  |  | <b>CL</b> Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, lean clays |
|  |  | <b>OL</b> Organic silts and organic silt-clays of low plasticity                               |
|  | <b>Silts and Clays</b><br>LL = > 50                                      | <b>MH</b> Inorganic silts of high plasticity   |
|  |  | <b>CH</b> Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays  |
|  |  | <b>OH</b> Organic silts and clays of high plasticity   |
| <b>Highly Organic Soils</b>  | <b>PT</b>  | Peat and other highly organic soils  |

### SAMPLE DESIGNATIONS/SYMBOLS

| GRAIN SIZE CHART                 |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Classification                   | Range of Grain Sizes   |  |
|                                  | U.S. Standard Sieve Size   | Grain Size in Millimeters  |
| Boulders                         | Above 12"  | Above 305  |
| Cobbles                          | 12" to 3"  | 305 to 76.2  |
| Gravel<br>coarse<br>fine         | 3" to No. 4<br>3" to 3/4"<br>3/4" to No. 4                                   | 76.2 to 4.76<br>76.2 to 19.1<br>19.1 to 4.76                     |
| Sand<br>coarse<br>medium<br>fine | No. 4 to No. 200<br>No. 4 to No. 10<br>No. 10 to No. 40<br>No. 40 to No. 200 | 4.76 to 0.075<br>4.76 to 2.00<br>2.00 to 0.420<br>0.420 to 0.075 |
| Silt and Clay                    | Below No. 200  | Below 0.075  |

- Sample taken with Sprague & Henwood split-barrel sampler with a 3.0-inch outside diameter and a 2.43-inch inside diameter. Darkened area indicates soil recovered
- Classification sample taken with Standard Penetration Test sampler
- Undisturbed sample taken with thin-walled tube
- Disturbed sample
- Sampling attempted with no recovery
- Core sample
- Analytical laboratory sample
- Sample taken with Direct Push or Drive sampler

- Unstabilized groundwater level
- Stabilized groundwater level

### SAMPLER TYPE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>C</b> Core barrel</li> <li><b>CA</b> California split-barrel sampler with 2.5-inch outside diameter and a 1.93-inch inside diameter</li> <li><b>D&amp;M</b> Dames &amp; Moore piston sampler using 2.5-inch outside diameter, thin-walled tube</li> <li><b>O</b> Osterberg piston sampler using 3.0-inch outside diameter, thin-walled Shelby tube</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>PT</b> Pitcher tube sampler using 3.0-inch outside diameter, thin-walled Shelby tube</li> <li><b>S&amp;H</b> Sprague &amp; Henwood split-barrel sampler with a 3.0-inch outside diameter and a 2.43-inch inside diameter</li> <li><b>SPT</b> Standard Penetration Test (SPT) split-barrel sampler with a 2.0-inch outside diameter and a 1.5-inch inside diameter</li> <li><b>ST</b> Shelby Tube (3.0-inch outside diameter, thin-walled tube) advanced with hydraulic pressure</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

**LANGAN**

## CLASSIFICATION CHART

|               |                       |            |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure B-6 |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|

**APPENDIX C**  
**DOWNHOLE SUSPENSION LOGGING**

November 3, 2016

Mr. Wilson Wong, Project Engineer  
LANGAN  
4030 Moorpark Ave., Suite 210  
San Jose, 19117-1845

Subject: P- and S-Wave Borehole Geophysical Logging Investigation  
The Hills at Vallco Project  
10333 N. Wolf Rd.  
Cupertino, California  
NORCAL Job No. NS165088

Attention: Mr. Wilson Wong

This report summarizes the findings of a borehole geophysical investigation performed by NORCAL Geophysical Consultants, Inc. at the subject site for LANGAN. The investigation was conducted on September 8, 2016 by NORCAL Professional Geophysicist William J. Henrich (PGp No. 893). Mr. Daniel Wagstaffe, Field Engineer of LANGAN provided background information, coordination and on-site logistical support.

The purpose of the borehole geophysical investigation was to measure P- and S-wave velocities within unconsolidated alluvium to a depth of 120 feet below ground surface (bgs). These data will be used by others to help characterize subsurface conditions for a proposed building foundation.

## 1.0 SCOPE

Geophysical borehole logging was conducted in one borehole labeled as Borehole B-1. The borehole was situated in a parking lot northwest of the intersection of Wolf Road and Stevens Creek Boulevard in Cupertino, California. Geophysical logging methods consisted of Suspension P- and S-wave velocity profiling and caliper logging.

## 2.0 BOREHOLE CONDITIONS

The borehole was advanced with a 5-inch diameter rotary wash drilling method. The borehole penetrated Recent and Quaternary unsaturated and saturated, unconsolidated clay, silt, sand and gravel deposits. Total depth of the borehole was 140-ft bgs. Borehole stability was good with minor sloughing. A 5-inch diameter steel conductor casing was set to 5-ft bgs to prevent caving from loose, unconsolidated fill.

## 3.0 GEOPHYSICAL LOGGING DESCRIPTIONS

The borehole geophysical investigation was conducted using a digital **Robertson Geologging, Ltd. Model MICROLOGGER2 System**. This system consisted of a control console, computer logging tools, and winch. The borehole logging tools consisted of a Suspension P- and S-wave velocity and a mechanical three-arm caliper. Complete descriptions of the methodology, data acquisition, data analysis procedures and results for the Suspension P- and S-wave logging are presented in Appendix A.

Caliper logs are a measure of the borehole diameter versus depth. The tool was used both as a survey technique to assess borehole stability and quantify the relative consolidation of alluvium. The caliper tool consists of three interconnected mechanical arms that are spring loaded against the borehole wall. The horizontal deflections of the arms gauge the borehole diameter in units of inches with depth. The logging measurement was made in the uphole direction at a speed of approximately 18-ft per minute. The data sampling rate for this instrument was every 0.2-ft.

## 4.0 INTERPRETATION and DISCUSSION

The results of our Suspension P- and S-wave velocity and caliper logging are presented on Plate 1. The caliper log shows that the upper 78 feet of the borehole to be highly eroded. This means the diameter of the borehole has expanded beyond the drill bit diameter. Geologically, this may be a zone that contains layers of loose, poorly consolidated sand and gravel.

The average P-wave velocity ( $V_p$ ) of the majority of the logged borehole section (36-ft down to 120-bgs) has an average of about 6000 fps. The  $V_p$  profile shows a sharp velocity reduction beginning at 34-ft up to 10-ft bgs. This low  $V_p$  velocity averages about 4000 fps. We interpreted this reduction to be related to alluvial sediments being unsaturated.

The S-wave profile shows that from 10-ft to 26-ft bgs, the alluvium has an S-wave velocity ( $V_s$ ) that averages 1000 fps. From 26-ft to 72-ft bgs, the  $V_s$  ranges from 1000 to 2000 fps. These  $V_s$  variations in profile show distinctive peaks (high velocity) and troughs (low velocities). These

LANGAN  
November 3, 2016  
Page 3

peaks and troughs are probably related to sedimentary layers with the high Vs related to sand and gravel mixtures: the low Vs related to silt and clays. Below 72-ft bgs, the Vs velocities oscillated around an average Vs of 2000 fps. These oscillations probably relate to relatively thin alternating layers of sand/gravel and silty sand.

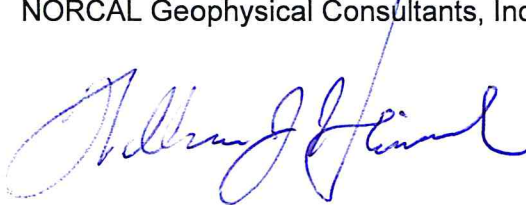
### 5.0 STANDARD CARE

The scope of NORCAL's services for this project consisted of using geophysical logging techniques to measure P- and S-wave velocities. The accuracy of our findings is subject to specific site conditions and limitations inherent to the techniques used. We performed our services in a manner consistent with the level of skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently employing similar methods. No warranty, with respect to the performance of services or products delivered under this agreement, expressed or implied, is made by NORCAL.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our services to LANGAN for this project. If you have any questions, or require additional geophysical services, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Sincerely,

NORCAL Geophysical Consultants, Inc.



William J. Henrich PGp  
Professional Geophysicist-893

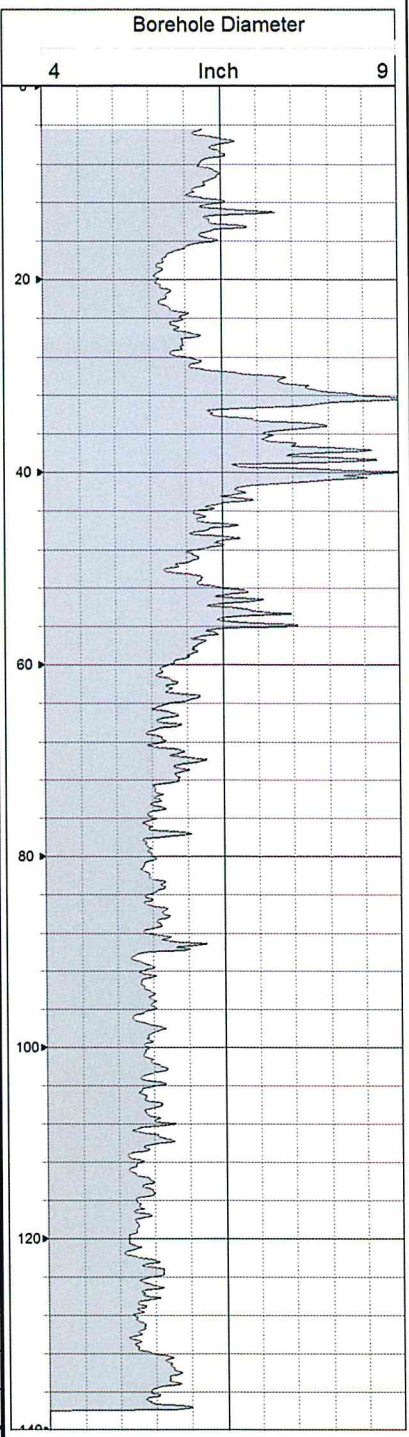
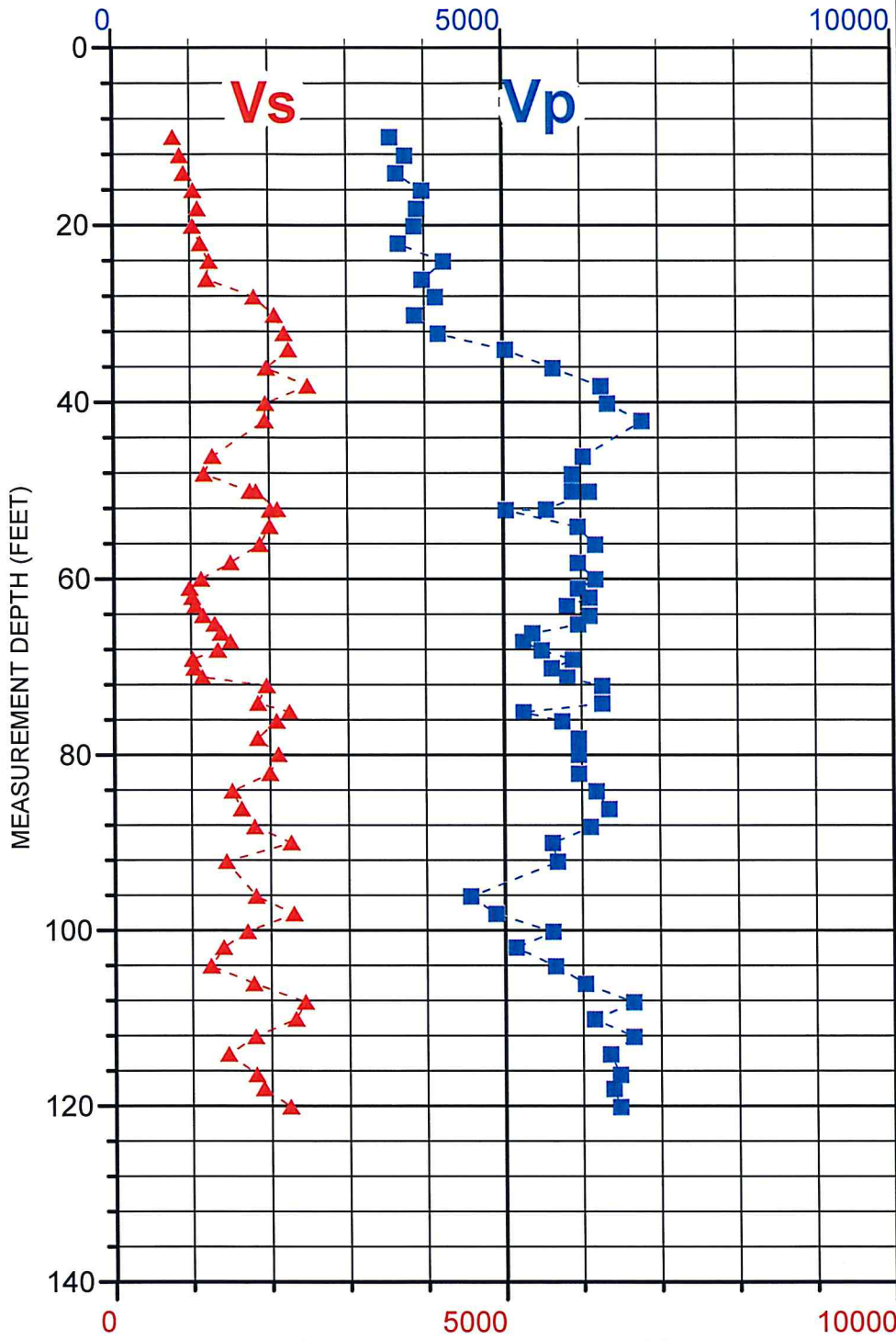


11/03/2016

Enclosures: Plate 1: Suspension P- and S-wave Velocity Profile, Borehole B-1  
Appendix A: P- and S-Wave Suspension Velocity Survey



P-WAVE SEISMIC VELOCITY (FEET/SECOND)



S-WAVE VELOCITY (FEET/SECOND)


\*Interval velocities should be used to calculate elastic moduli values

**P- & S-WAVE VELOCITY LEGEND**

- ▲ - - - ▲ \*Vs- R1-R2 interval
- - - - ■ \*Vp- R1-R2 interval



11/03/2016

|   |   |  |                |
|---|---|--|----------------|
|  | <b>SUSPENSION P- AND S-WAVE VELOCITY PROFILE BOREHOLE B-1</b> |  | <b>PLATE 1</b> |
|   | LOCATION: Hills at Vallco, Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA          |  |                |
| JOB #: NS165088   | CLIENT: Langan  |  | <b>1</b>       |
| DATE: Sept., 2016   | NORCAL GEOPHYSICAL CONSULTANTS INC.                           | DRAWN BY: W. HENRICH    APPROVED BY: WJH |                |

NORCAL SUSPENSION VELOCITY TABLE FOR BOREHOLE B-1 at Hills at Vallico Project, Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA

| Depth (ft) | Interval Velocity Calculations |               |             |          |             |          | Direct Velocity Calculations |            |         |        |               |              | Depth Reference |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|            | VsLeft (m/s)                   | VsRight (m/s) | VsAvg (m/s) | Vp (m/s) | VsAvg (fps) | Vp (fps) | Vs Ave Near                  | Vs Ave Far | Vp Near | Vp Far | Near Detector | Far Detector |                 |  |
| 10.01      | 240                            | 242           | 241         | 1095     | 790         | 3570     | 1625                         | 1296       | 6724    | 5569   | 17.11         | 15.61        |                 |  |
| 12.04      | 270                            | 265           | 267         | 1154     | 877         | 3763     | 1579                         | 1331       | 6555    | 5584   | 19.14         | 17.64        |                 |  |
| 14.07      | 284                            | 280           | 282         | 1119     | 925         | 3650     | 1569                         | 1350       | 6610    | 5554   | 21.17         | 19.67        |                 |  |
| 15.98      | 314                            | 323           | 319         | 1220     | 1045        | 3977     | 1602                         | 1415       | 6316    | 5554   | 23.08         | 21.58        |                 |  |
| 18.05      | 328                            | 335           | 332         | 1200     | 1039        | 3913     | 1576                         | 1439       | 5799    | 5216   | 25.15         | 23.65        |                 |  |
| 20.02      | 342                            | 307           | 317         | 1190     | 1039        | 3882     | 1818                         | 1559       | 5455    | 4988   | 27.12         | 25.62        |                 |  |
| 22.00      | 347                            | 344           | 346         | 1128     | 1134        | 3678     | 2143                         | 1772       | 5398    | 4870   | 29.10         | 27.60        |                 |  |
| 24.00      | 375                            | 385           | 380         | 1304     | 1246        | 4253     | 2583                         | 2047       | 4419    | 4391   | 31.10         | 29.60        |                 |  |
| 26.05      | 368                            | 375           | 371         | 1220     | 1218        | 3977     | 3023                         | 2224       | 5115    | 4801   | 33.15         | 31.65        |                 |  |
| 28.03      | 564                            | 543           | 554         | 1271     | 1817        | 4145     | 3158                         | 2704       | 5632    | 5203   | 35.13         | 33.63        |                 |  |
| 30.09      | 620                            | 647           | 633         | 1190     | 2077        | 3882     | 3095                         | 2755       | 5977    | 5310   | 37.19         | 35.69        |                 |  |
| 32.17      | 652                            | 688           | 670         | 1282     | 2199        | 4181     | 2943                         | 2704       | 6070    | 5495   | 39.27         | 37.77        |                 |  |
| 33.99      | 694                            | 682           | 688         | 1546     | 2258        | 5043     | 2857                         | 2697       | 6316    | 5974   | 41.09         | 39.59        |                 |  |
| 36.04      | 595                            | 610           | 602         | 1734     | 1977        | 5655     | 2708                         | 2482       | 6142    | 6035   | 43.14         | 41.64        |                 |  |
| 38.09      | 758                            | 765           | 761         | 1923     | 2498        | 6271     | 2308                         | 2351       | 7222    | 6990   | 45.19         | 43.69        |                 |  |
| 40.07      | 605                            | 588           | 597         | 1948     | 1957        | 6352     | 1965                         | 1972       | 6265    | 6304   | 47.17         | 45.67        |                 |  |
| 42.01      | 600                            | 591           | 595         | 2083     | 1953        | 6794     | 1970                         | 1972       | 6341    | 6462   | 49.11         | 47.61        |                 |  |
| 44.06      | 395                            | 387           | 391         | 1852     | 1282        | 6039     | 2430                         | 2011       | 6527    | 6422   | 53.16         | 51.66        |                 |  |
| 48.05      | 355                            | 361           | 358         | 1807     | 1175        | 5893     | 2781                         | 2088       | 6367    | 6265   | 55.15         | 53.65        |                 |  |
| 49.99      | 532                            | 540           | 536         | 1807     | 1758        | 5893     | 2786                         | 2441       | 6446    | 6323   | 57.09         | 55.59        |                 |  |
| 50.01      | 564                            | 556           | 560         | 1875     | 1836        | 6114     | 2737                         | 2458       | 6610    | 6503   | 57.11         | 55.61        |                 |  |
| 52.11      | 652                            | 630           | 641         | 1705     | 2104        | 5558     | 2229                         | 2210       | 6667    | 6382   | 59.13         | 57.63        |                 |  |
| 54.00      | 615                            | 625           | 614         | 1546     | 2014        | 5043     | 2203                         | 2147       | 5954    | 5724   | 59.21         | 57.71        |                 |  |
| 56.01      | 577                            | 573           | 575         | 1899     | 1886        | 6192     | 1677                         | 1727       | 6610    | 6524   | 63.11         | 61.61        |                 |  |
| 59.96      | 449                            | 469           | 459         | 1829     | 1506        | 5965     | 1699                         | 1641       | 6695    | 6587   | 65.17         | 63.67        |                 |  |
| 61.00      | 298                            | 304           | 301         | 1829     | 986         | 5965     | 1781                         | 1574       | 6695    | 6587   | 67.06         | 65.56        |                 |  |
| 62.01      | 315                            | 309           | 312         | 1875     | 1023        | 6114     | 1769                         | 1513       | 6582    | 6483   | 69.11         | 67.61        |                 |  |
| 62.99      | 328                            | 319           | 323         | 1786     | 1061        | 5823     | 1757                         | 1527       | 6667    | 6462   | 70.09         | 68.59        |                 |  |
| 64.10      | 352                            | 354           | 353         | 1875     | 1158        | 6114     | 1753                         | 1562       | 6420    | 6362   | 71.20         | 69.70        |                 |  |
| 66.08      | 397                            | 397           | 397         | 1829     | 1302        | 5965     | 1703                         | 1588       | 6610    | 6462   | 72.15         | 70.65        |                 |  |
| 67.03      | 463                            | 455           | 459         | 1613     | 1305        | 5375     | 1812                         | 1683       | 7059    | 6587   | 73.18         | 71.68        |                 |  |
| 68.01      | 401                            | 417           | 409         | 1685     | 1341        | 5496     | 1898                         | 1793       | 7123    | 6587   | 74.13         | 72.63        |                 |  |
| 69.04      | 313                            | 312           | 312         | 1807     | 1024        | 5893     | 2074                         | 1809       | 6933    | 6545   | 75.11         | 73.61        |                 |  |
| 70.03      | 314                            | 323           | 319         | 1724     | 1046        | 5622     | 2800                         | 1908       | 6842    | 6524   | 76.14         | 74.64        |                 |  |
| 71.07      | 352                            | 347           | 350         | 1786     | 1147        | 5823     | 2574                         | 1991       | 6842    | 6587   | 77.13         | 75.63        |                 |  |
| 72.05      | 581                            | 615           | 598         | 1923     | 1962        | 6271     | 2977                         | 2628       | 6842    | 6716   | 78.15         | 76.67        |                 |  |
| 74.03      | 560                            | 568           | 564         | 1850     | 1850        | 6271     | 2857                         | 2525       | 6842    | 6716   | 81.13         | 79.63        |                 |  |
| 75.04      | 685                            | 688           | 687         | 1613     | 2252        | 5260     | 2751                         | 2615       | 6638    | 6265   | 82.14         | 80.64        |                 |  |
| 76.08      | 625                            | 625           | 636         | 1765     | 2086        | 5755     | 2847                         | 2635       | 6842    | 6565   | 83.18         | 81.68        |                 |  |
| 78.06      | 560                            | 566           | 563         | 1829     | 1847        | 5965     | 2400                         | 2239       | 6872    | 6650   | 85.16         | 83.66        |                 |  |
| 79.88      | 644                            | 647           | 644         | 1829     | 2112        | 5965     | 2349                         | 2288       | 6842    | 6629   | 86.98         | 85.48        |                 |  |
| 82.06      | 605                            | 615           | 610         | 1829     | 2001        | 5965     | 2364                         | 2263       | 6872    | 6650   | 89.16         | 87.66        |                 |  |
| 84.05      | 466                            | 459           | 462         | 1899     | 1517        | 6192     | 2393                         | 2110       | 6695    | 6587   | 91.15         | 89.65        |                 |  |
| 86.09      | 498                            | 498           | 498         | 1948     | 1635        | 6352     | 2311                         | 2241       | 6933    | 6738   | 93.71         | 91.69        |                 |  |
| 88.11      | 549                            | 547           | 548         | 1875     | 1799        | 6114     | 2241                         | 2121       | 7222    | 6782   | 95.21         | 93.71        |                 |  |
| 89.95      | 682                            | 701           | 691         | 1724     | 2268        | 5622     | 2203                         | 2214       | 6903    | 6587   | 97.05         | 95.55        |                 |  |
| 92.10      | 439                            | 439           | 439         | 1744     | 1439        | 5688     | 2407                         | 2076       | 6903    | 6587   | 99.20         | 97.70        |                 |  |
| 96.05      | 551                            | 556           | 554         | 1402     | 1816        | 4571     | 1921                         | 1896       | 6047    | 5630   | 103.15        | 101.65       |                 |  |

|        |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 98.05  | 694 | 708 | 701 | 1500 | 2300 | 4891 | 2037 | 2093 | 7059 | 6402 | 105.15 | 103.65 |
| 100.08 | 507 | 532 | 519 | 1724 | 1704 | 5622 | 2210 | 2051 | 6367 | 6190 | 107.18 | 105.68 |
| 101.90 | 434 | 419 | 426 | 1579 | 1399 | 5149 | 2680 | 2214 | 7156 | 6565 | 109.00 | 107.50 |
| 104.01 | 375 | 381 | 378 | 1734 | 1240 | 5655 | 3059 | 2258 | 6710 | 6442 | 111.11 | 109.61 |
| 106.01 | 554 | 554 | 544 | 1852 | 1784 | 6039 | 2694 | 2390 | 6500 | 6402 | 113.11 | 111.61 |
| 108.12 | 743 | 743 | 743 | 2041 | 2436 | 6655 | 2335 | 2362 | 6710 | 6716 | 115.22 | 113.72 |
| 110.03 | 714 | 698 | 706 | 1887 | 2316 | 6153 | 2185 | 2224 | 7647 | 7405 | 119.13 | 117.63 |
| 112.03 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 2041 | 1803 | 6655 | 2476 | 2276 | 8211 | 7697 | 121.15 | 119.65 |
| 114.05 | 424 | 463 | 443 | 1948 | 1455 | 6352 | 2796 | 2253 | 7959 | 7569 | 123.48 | 121.98 |
| 116.38 | 549 | 556 | 553 | 1987 | 1813 | 6479 | 2626 | 2370 | 7959 | 7569 | 125.10 | 123.60 |
| 118.00 | 573 | 591 | 582 | 1961 | 1908 | 6394 | 2301 | 2186 | 8062 | 7611 | 125.10 | 123.60 |
| 120.06 | 673 | 694 | 684 | 1987 | 2243 | 6479 | 2042 | 2082 | 7959 | 7569 | 127.16 | 125.66 |

see red triangle & blue squares on Plate 1

**COLUMN HEADER LEGEND**

DEPTH: Reference point of the Interval Velocity Measurement

**INTERVAL Vs and Vp VELOCITIES**

- VsLeft (m/s) S-wave velocities determined from left strike; difference in near and far detector arrival times
- VsRight (m/s) S-wave velocities determined from right strike; difference in near and far detector arrival times
- VsAvg (m/s) S-wave velocity average in meters/second
- Vp (m/s) P-wave Velocity in Meters/second
- Vs Avg (fps) S-wave velocity average in feet per second
- Vp (fps) P-wave velocity average in feet per second

**DIRECT TRAVEL VELOCITIES:**

- Vs Ave Near Shear wave velocity = inline distance from source to lower detector divided by travel time measurements at the lower detector
- Vs Ave Far Shear wave velocity = inline distance from source to upper detector divided by travel time measurements at the upper detector
- Vp Near P-wave velocity = inline distance from source to the lower detector divided by travel time measurement at the lower detector
- Vp Far P-wave velocity = inline distance from source to the upper detector divided by travel time measurement at the upper detector

**OFF SET DEPTH MEASUREMENT POINT:**

- Near Detector Depth reference for source to near detector velocity value; mid-point
- Far Detector Depth reference for source to far detector velocity value; mid-point

**Appendix A:**

**P- and S-WAVE SUSPENSION VELOCITY SURVEY**

## APPENDIX A

### P and S-WAVE SUSPENSION VELOCITY SURVEY

The Suspension logger is a highly specialized downhole tool that measures P- and S-wave velocities at discrete depths. The following presents a narrative on its operation and the data reduction procedures we use in analyzing the data. Also presented are the velocity profiles and tabulated velocity data acquired in Borehole B-1.

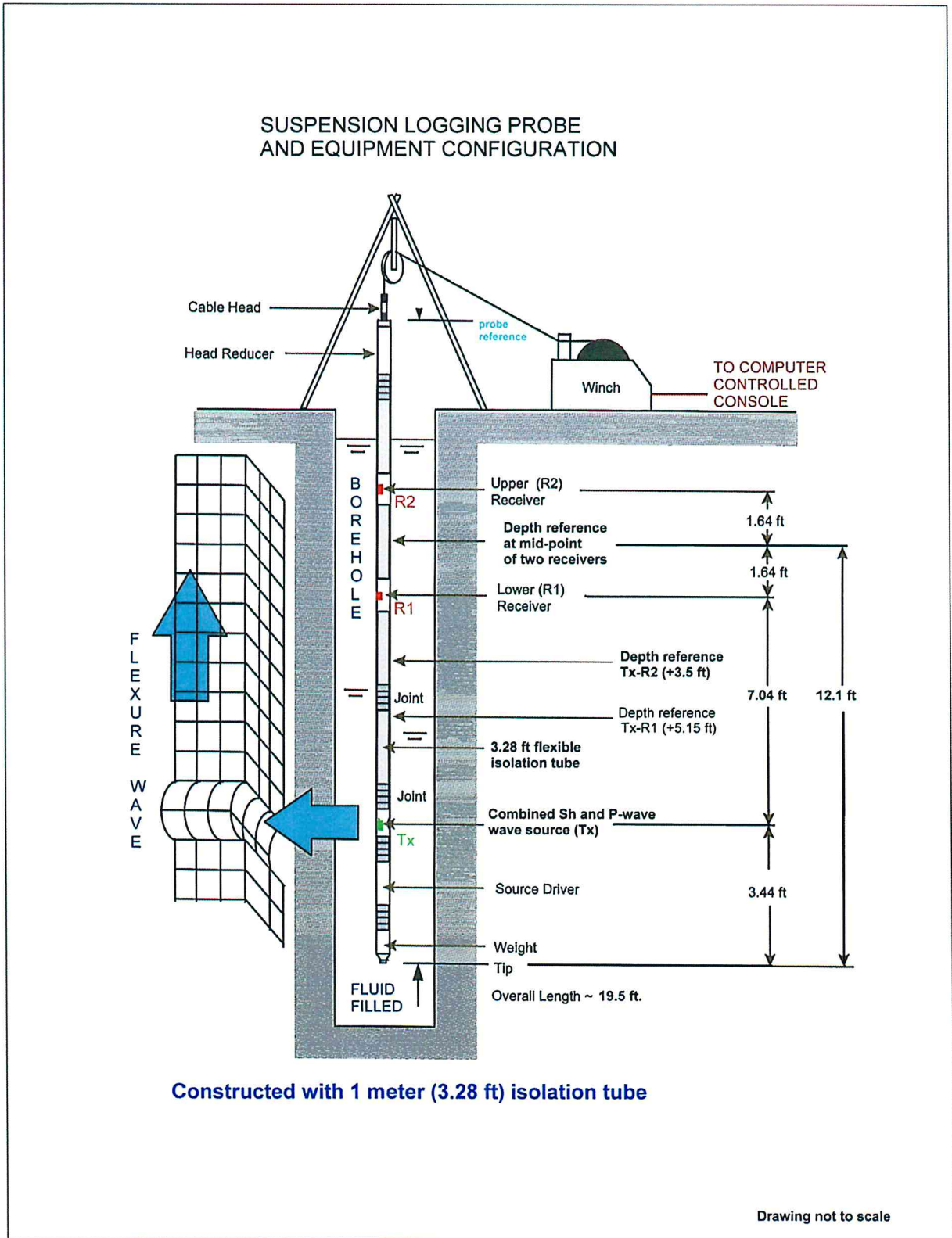
#### METHODOLOGY

We measured downhole compressional (P-) and shear (S-) wave velocities using a Robertson Geologging, Ltd. digital suspension logging system. A schematic diagram depicting the probe configuration and equipment attachment is shown in Figure 1. The suspension logging tool is equipped with a dipole seismic energy source located near the base of the probe and a pair of geophones (detectors R-1 and R-2) located within the middle to the upper sections of the probe. The distance from the energy source to the first (near detector) geophone was 7.04, feet (2.14 meters) when assembled with a detachable 1-meter isolation tube. The in-line distance between the geophone pair was 3.28-feet (1.0 meter). Each geophone contains one horizontal and one vertical oriented element. The horizontal geophone elements preferentially record shear wave motion. The vertical geophone elements record first arriving P-wave energy.

Suspension seismic data are collected at discrete depths in the fluid-filled portion of the borehole. At each measurement depth, the energy source is activated via commands from the surface control console. This activation causes a metal solenoid to strike a plate (anvil) mounted inside the probe housing. This energy transmits through the fluid to the borehole wall which produces a seismic wave ("flexure") in the adjacent formation. As this wave propagates radially into the formation a physical interaction between the seismic wave and the borehole wall creates tube waves together with a refracted compressional P-wave that travels up the borehole to the two recording geophones.

When assembled with a 1-meter isolation tube, the suspension logging tool measures approximately 20-ft in length (Figure 1). The measuring point of the tool is taken at the center of the pair of receiver geophones. This measuring point is approximately 12-ft from the probe tip. Therefore, the maximum depth of a suspension logging survey given a non-sloughing borehole will always be reported as 12feet less than the total depth of the borehole.

Figure 1. Suspension logger schematic diagram



## **SURVEY CONDITIONS AND DATA ACQUISITION PROCEDURES**

We measured seismic suspension velocities at stationary 1.0 to 2.0-ft measurement intervals. The finer interval spacing being taken across alluvial layers in some cases. The survey began near the bottom of the borehole (PS- measuring point at approximately 120-ft bgs and proceeded upward to 10-ft bgs. At each measurement station, we cycled the energy source to fire 2 times in succession into each of the geophone elements. This cycling stacks the seismic energy resulting in an improved signal-to-noise ratio. We also recorded S-wave data using a 600 KHz low pass filter. This filtering reduces high frequency interference from the onset of earlier arriving P-wave energy on the S-wave channels. We recorded P-wave waveforms using a 20 KHz low pass filter.

## **DATA ANALYSIS**

Suspension P- and S-wave velocities were calculated with the interpretation computer software programs **PSLogger Application** Version 1.121 and **PSLOG Analysis** Version 1.0.001 both published by **Robertson Geologging, Ltd.** (2009). Example suspension waveform records from Borehole B-1 at a depth of 79.88-ft below ground is presented in Figure 2. This suspension waveform records show six detector (geophone) traces. The upper four waveform traces are related to S-wave velocity arrival time measurements determined at the "far" (*srf* and *slf*) and "near" (*srn* and *sln*) horizontal detectors; the lower two waveform traces are related to P-wave velocity arrival time measurements determined at the far and near vertical detectors. The far and near detector labels refer to the relative in-line distances of the geophone detectors to the energy source.

Referring to the P- and S-wave suspension record in Figure 2, the red traces (cycle 1) are created by a right strikes or impacts of the dipole source (anvil) to the probe housing (*srf* and *srn*); the green traces (cycle 2) are created from left strikes (*slf* and *sln*) of the dipole source. By superimposing and pairing the respective left and right strike waveform traces, phase reversals associated with the arrival times of the S-wave energy can be identified. These arrival times are presented as open dots on the waveform plot. P-wave records are associated with the lower two waveform traces (blue color). With P-wave energy, the direction of the dipole strike can be in either direction but requires another recording cycle. P-wave arrival times are determined by noting the first breaks on the set of near and far detector traces. Interpreted arrival times are shown as open dots on the waveforms at a position corresponding to the onset of the first break (either up or down). Note that at a minimum, a complete suspension waveform record requires at least three recording cycles.

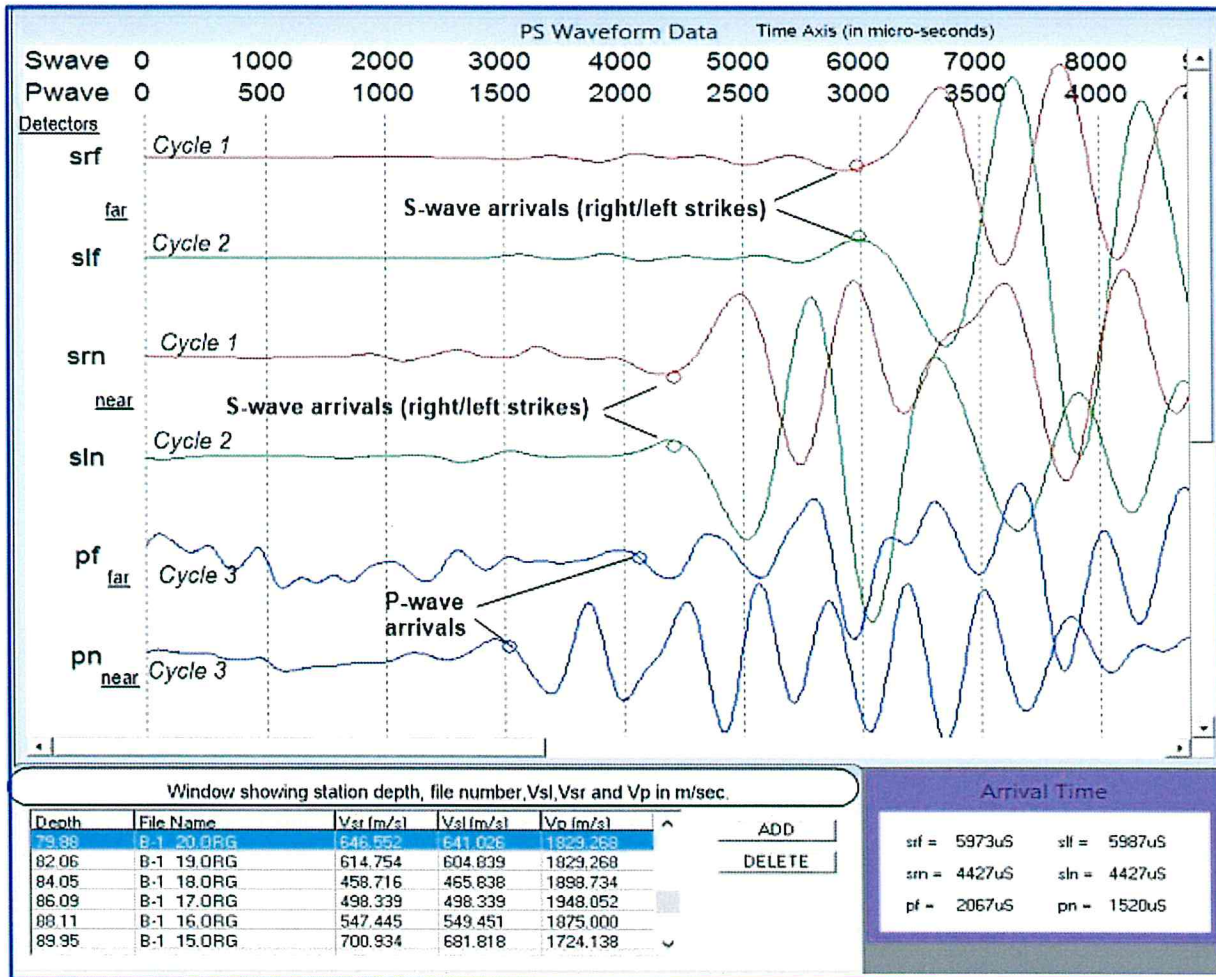


Figure 2 Example Waveform Record from B-1, Depth 79.88-ft bgs

All suspension waveform records were analyzed for P- and S-wave arrival times in this manner

### P- and S-WAVE VELOCITY TABLE

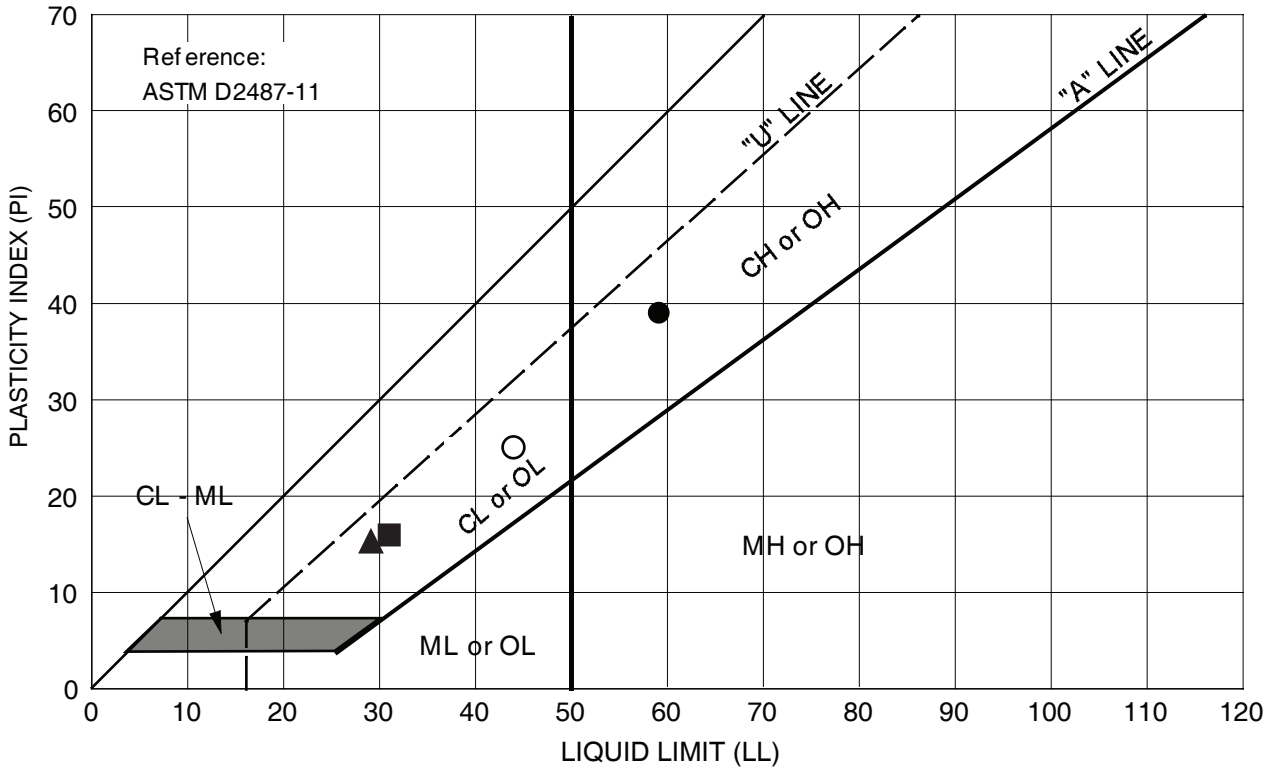
The suspension interpretation program (**PSLOG Analysis**) computes interval seismic P- and S-wave velocities in meters per second. Interval velocities are calculated by dividing the detector spacing (Far distance minus the near detector distance = 1 meter) by the difference in interpreted arrival times in microseconds at the two detectors. Note, that two separate interval S-wave velocities (created from the dipole source striking left then right) are calculated at each measurement depth. In the attached table at the end of this appendix, these are tabulated as **Vs left** and **Vs right**. These two interval Vs velocities are then averaged (**Vs Ave**) in a separate column for each measurement station. We export these velocity data and arrival times to **EXCEL** (Microsoft Corporation) computer program to create a spreadsheet that lists the various interval velocities and measurement depths.



Within the spreadsheet we converted P- and S-wave interval velocities in meters/sec to feet per second. These two columns, **VsAve (fps)** and **Vp (fps)** appear shaded on the following spread sheet. For comparison purposes we also computed what we refer to as Direct Velocities for each wave type at the near and far detectors. These are calculated as the in-line distance between the dipole source and respective detectors divided by interpreted arrival times. The Direct Velocities are labeled as **Vs Ave Near, Vs Ave Far, Vp Near and Vp Far** in the column headers. Note, these direct velocities have measuring points that are midway between the source and two respective detectors. The direct velocities are actually a few feet lower than the interval velocity measurement depth though these are presented along the same row as the interval velocity measurement depth.

The purpose of deriving direct velocities is to generally compare these to the interval velocities. If there were significant differences we would have reexamined interpretation of arrival times and produced different results. In this survey the Interval and Direct Velocities are comparable in general. Variations in Interval versus Direct velocity measurements are due to averaging direct velocities over a larger cross-section than the interval velocities, thin layer effects within the alluvial sediments and borehole diameter variations (see Borehole Diameter on Plate 1). The two latter effects are geometric as these can slightly alter the phase or scatter seismic signals causing differences observed in direct versus interval velocities along some sections within this borehole.

**APPENDIX D**  
**LABORATORY DATA**

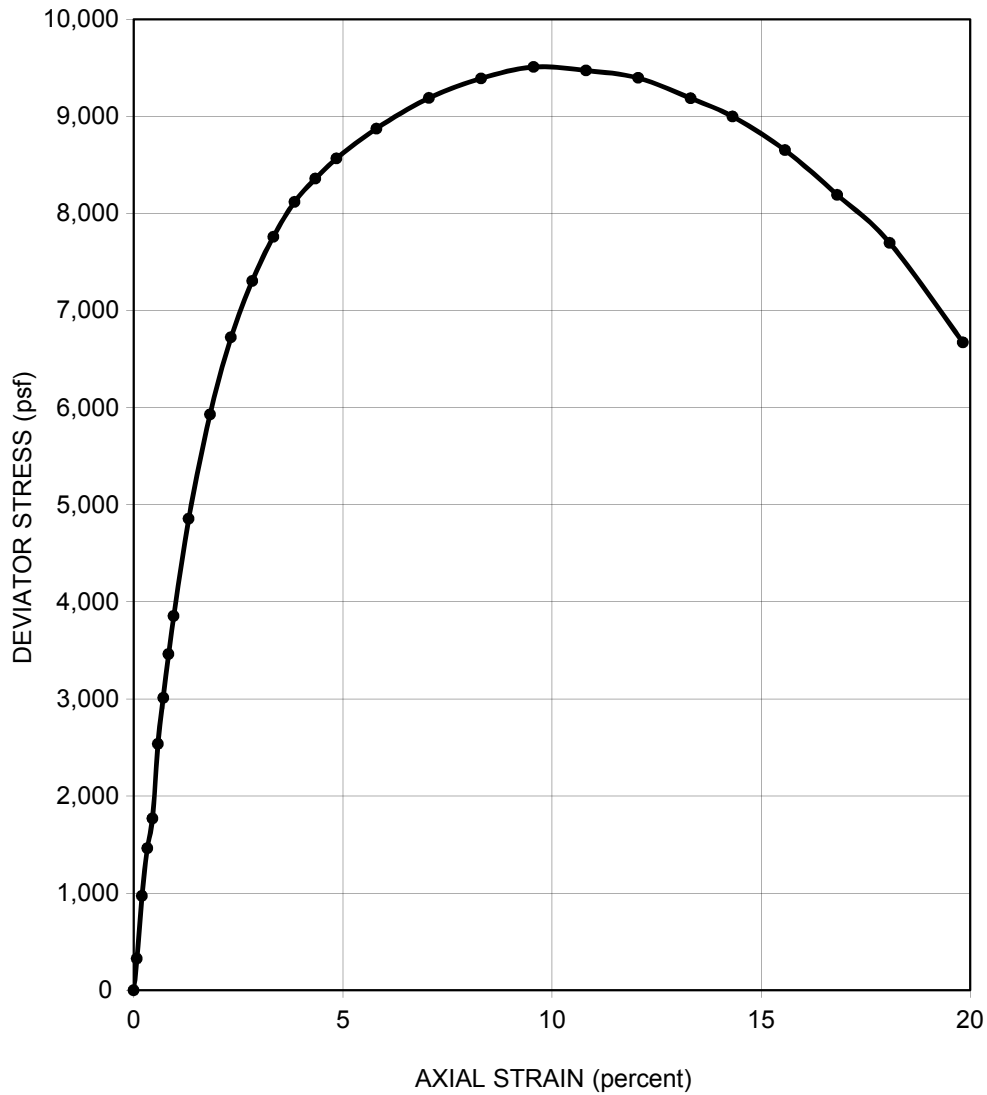


| Symbol | Source           | Description and Classification                     | Natural M.C. (%) | Liquid Limit (%) | Plasticity Index (%) | % Passing #200 Sieve |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ●      | B-1 at 11 feet   | CLAY with GRAVEL (CH), brown to dark brown         | 20.0             | 59               | 39                   | --                   |
| ■      | B-1 at 25.5 feet | SANDY CLAY with GRAVEL (CL), brown to yellow-brown | 13.4             | 31               | 16                   | --                   |
| ▲      | B-2 at 85 feet   | CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC), yellow-brown         | 12.2             | 29               | 15                   | --                   |
| ○      | B-4 at 6 feet    | CLAY (CL), gray-brown                              | --               | 44               | 25                   | --                   |

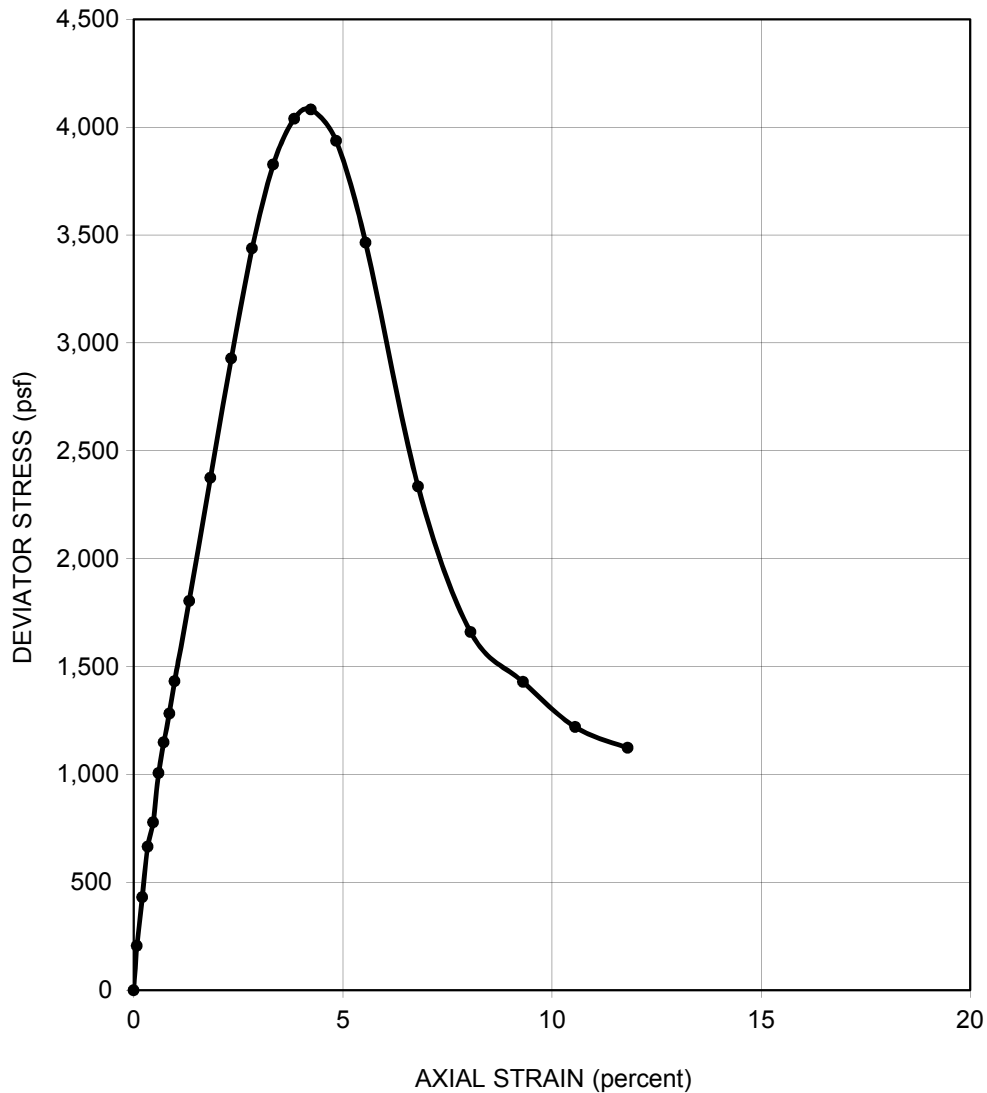
VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**PLASTICITY CHART**

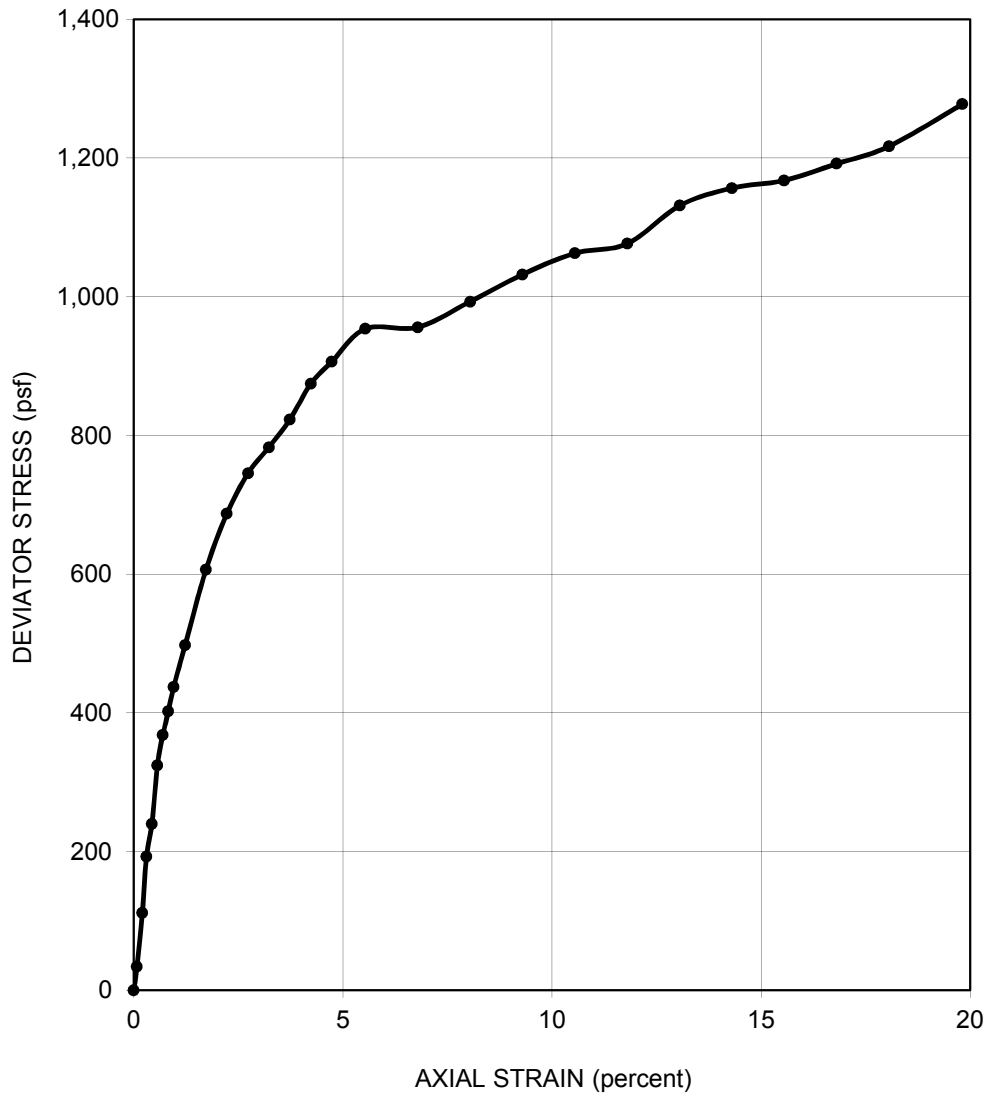
**LANGAN**



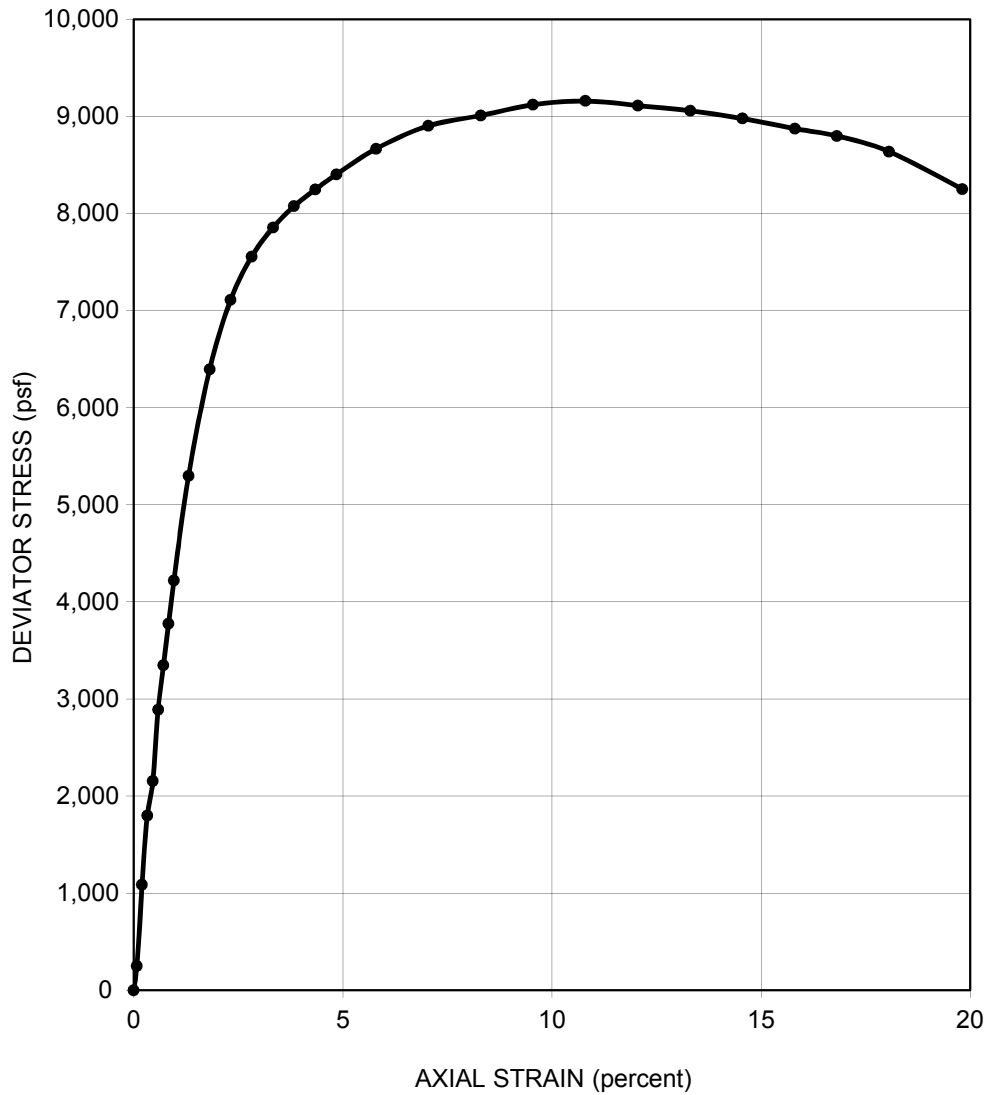
|  |                   |  |                         |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                   | SHEAR STRENGTH 4,750 psf   |                         |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.39                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.72 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 9.6 %  |                         |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 20.0 %                            |                   | CONFINING PRESSURE 600 psf   |                         |
| DRY DENSITY 111 pcf                                |                   | STRAIN RATE 0.75 % / min   |                         |
| DESCRIPTION CLAY with GRAVEL (CH), yellow-brown    |                   |  | SOURCE B-1 at 10.5 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                   | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>         TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                         |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                   | Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101   |
|  |                   | Figure D-2   |                         |



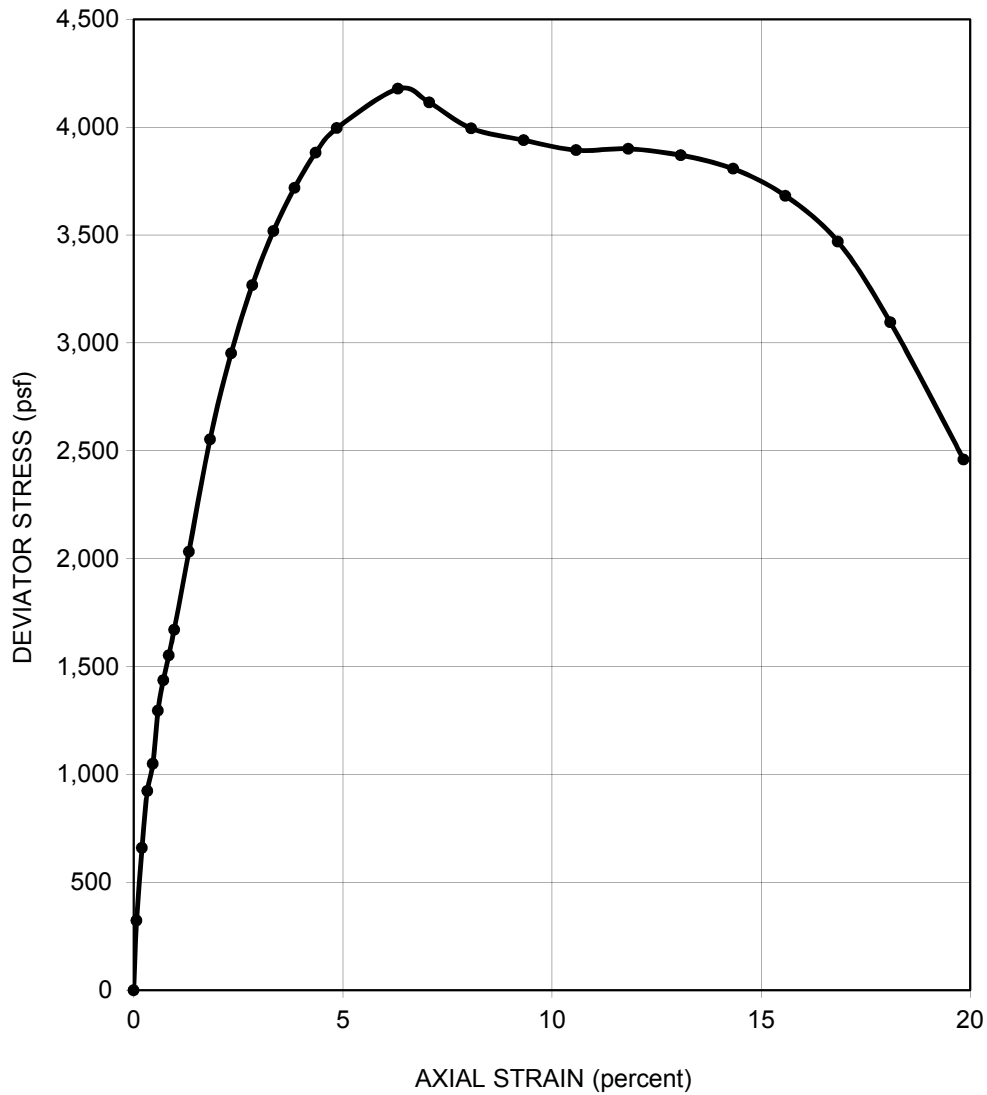
|  |                  |  |                       |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                  | SHEAR STRENGTH 2,040 psf   |                       |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.40                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.7 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 4.2 %  |                       |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 12.0 %                            |                  | CONFINING PRESSURE 3,700 psf   |                       |
| DRY DENSITY 127 pcf                                |                  | STRAIN RATE 0.50 % / min   |                       |
| DESCRIPTION CLAYEY SAND (SC), brown                |                  |  | SOURCE B-1 at 31 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                  | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>         TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                       |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                  | Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 |
|  |                  | Figure D-3   |                       |



|  |                   |  |                         |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                   | SHEAR STRENGTH 640 psf   |                         |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.40                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.52 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 19.8 %   |                         |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 18.0 %                            |                   | CONFINING PRESSURE 9,100 psf   |                         |
| DRY DENSITY 112 pcf                                |                   | STRAIN RATE 0.50 % / min   |                         |
| DESCRIPTION SANDY CLAY (CL), brown                 |                   |  | SOURCE B-1 at 75.5 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                   | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>         TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                         |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                   | Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101   |
|  |                   | Figure D-4   |                         |

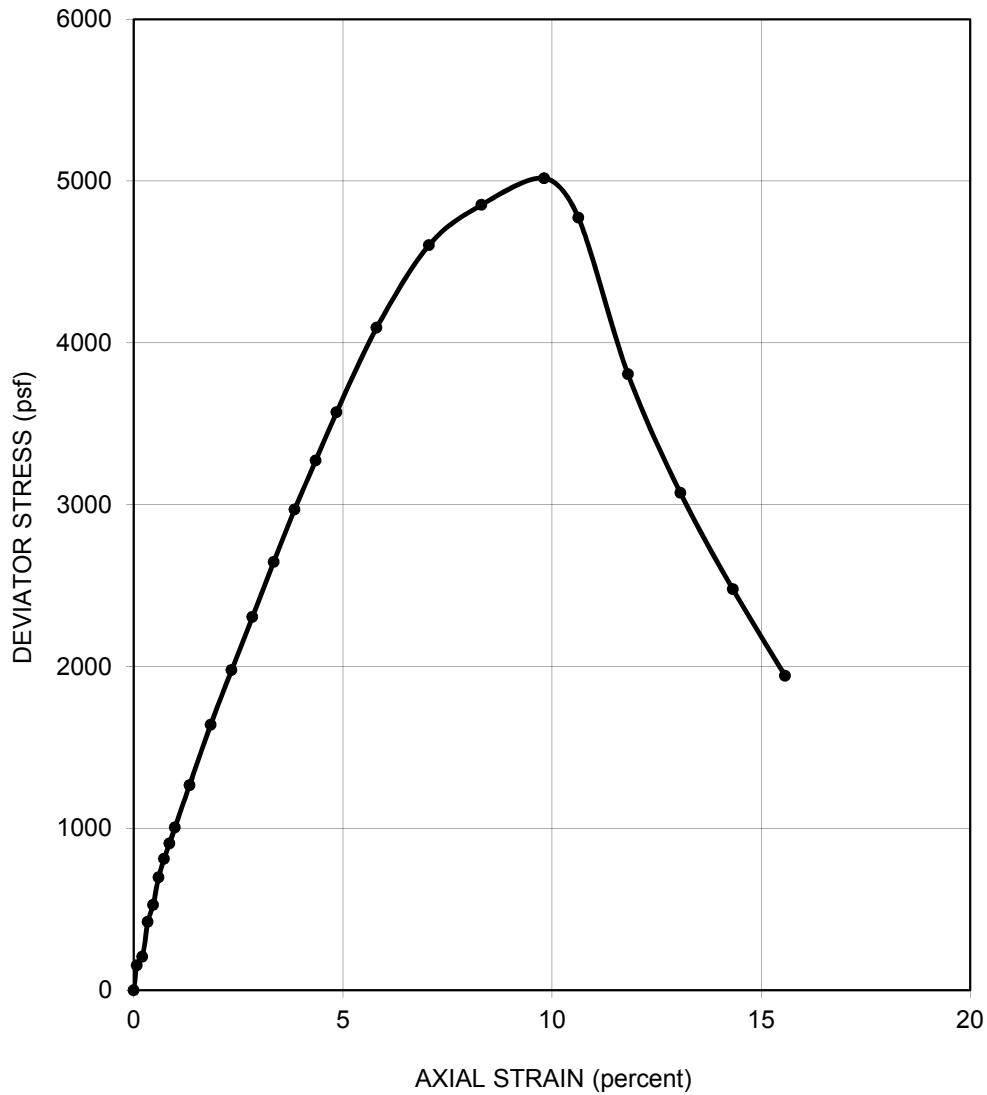


|  |                   |  |                       |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                   | SHEAR STRENGTH 4,580 psf   |                       |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.40                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.61 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 10.8 %   |                       |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 18.6 %                            |                   | CONFINING PRESSURE 1,900 psf   |                       |
| DRY DENSITY 113 pcf                                |                   | STRAIN RATE 0.75 % / min   |                       |
| DESCRIPTION CLAY with SAND (CL), dark brown        |                   |  | SOURCE B-2 at 16 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                   | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>         TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                       |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                   | Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 |
|  |                   | Figure D-5   |                       |

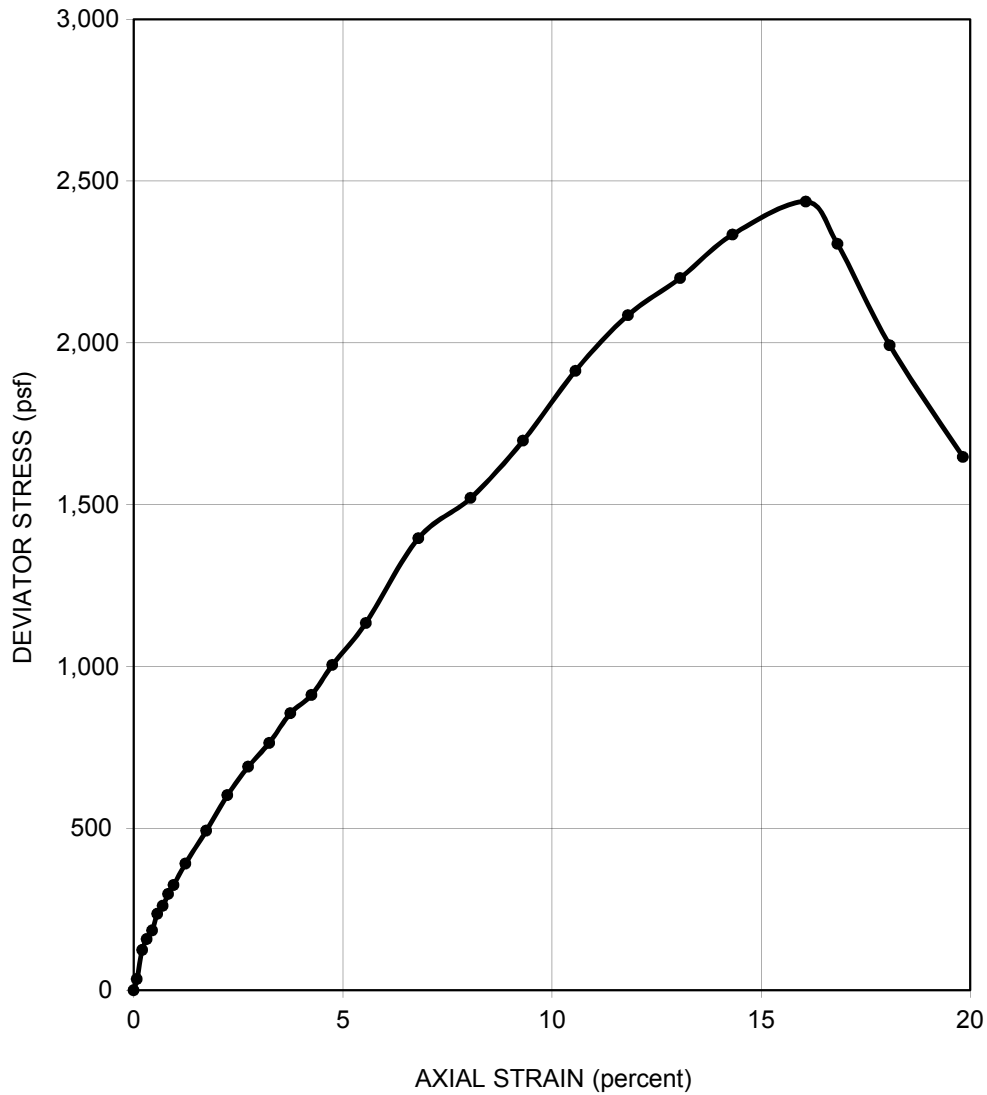


|  |                   |  |                          |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                   | SHEAR STRENGTH 2,090 psf   |                          |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.40                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.72 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 6.3 %  |                          |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 23.1 %                            |                   | CONFINING PRESSURE 12,100 psf  |                          |
| DRY DENSITY 105 pcf                                |                   | STRAIN RATE 0.75 % / min   |                          |
| DESCRIPTION CLAY (CL), brown                       |                   |  | SOURCE B-2 at 100.5 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                   | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>         TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                          |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                   | Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101    |
|  |                   | Figure D-6   |                          |

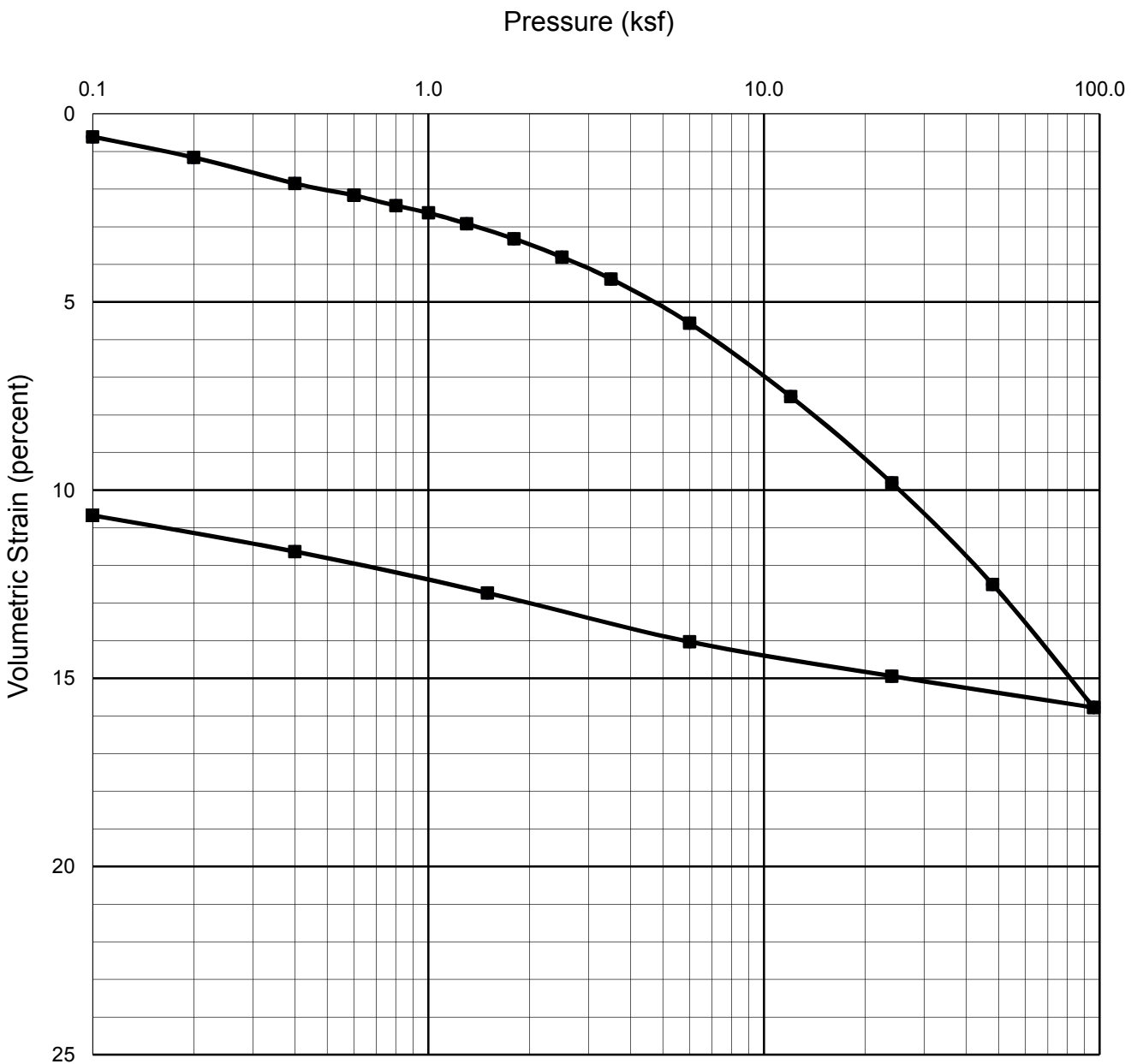




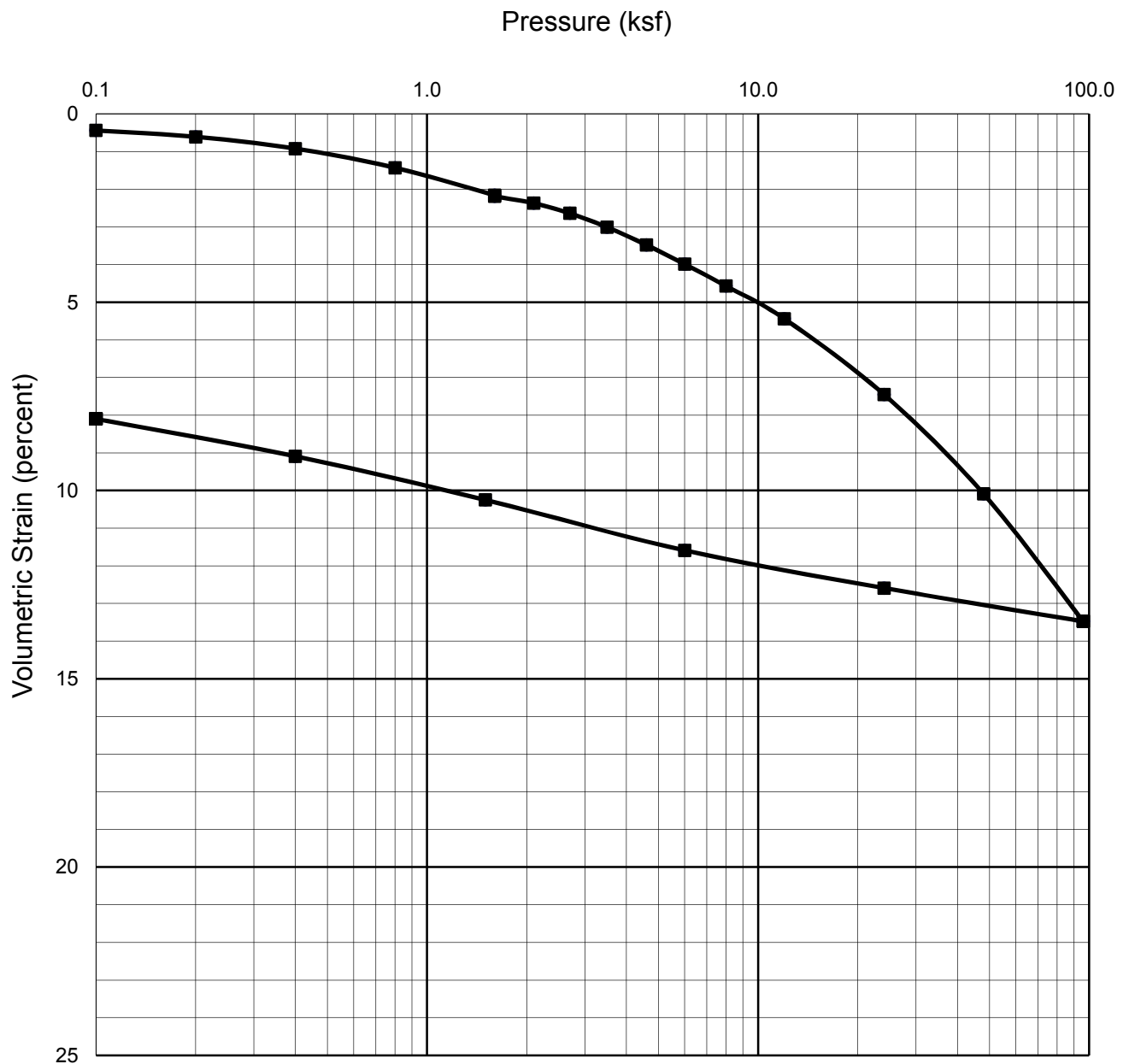
|  |                   |   |                         |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE Sprague & Henwood                     |                   | SHEAR STRENGTH 2,510 psf                                      |                         |
| DIAMETER (in.) 2.42                                | HEIGHT (in.) 5.41 | STRAIN AT FAILURE 9.8 %                                       |                         |
| MOISTURE CONTENT 21.4 %                            |                   | CONFINING PRESSURE 2,300 psf                                  |                         |
| DRY DENSITY 104 pcf                                |                   | STRAIN RATE 0.50 % / min                                      |                         |
| DESCRIPTION CLAY with SAND (CL), brown             |                   |   | SOURCE B-4 at 39.5 feet |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                   | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                         |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                   | Date 05/04/18   | Project No. 770633101   |
|  |                   | Figure D-7  |                         |



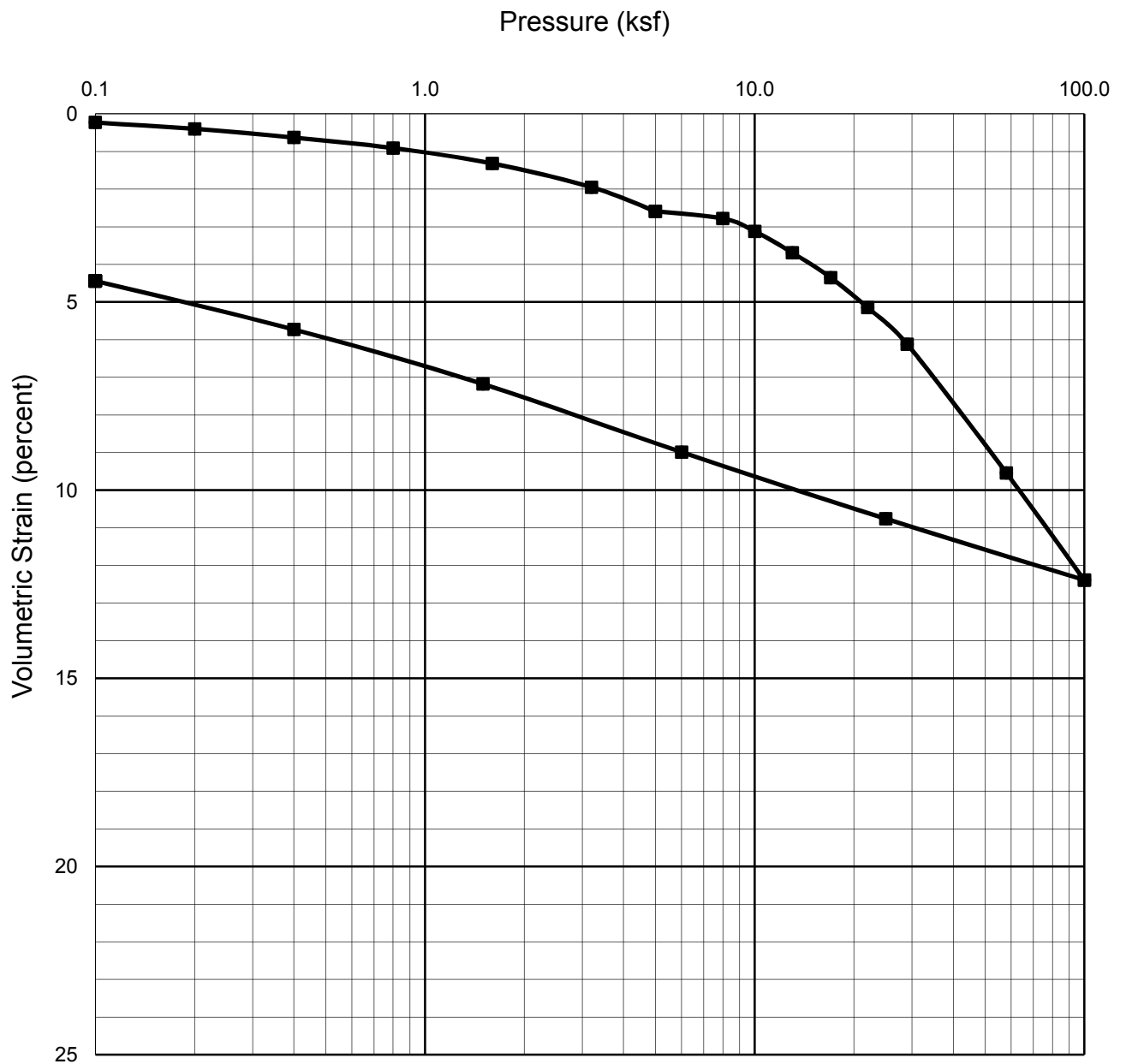
|  |                               |              |   |                   |                       |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE                                       | Sprague & Henwood             |              | SHEAR STRENGTH  | 1,220             | psf                   |
| DIAMETER (in.)                                     | 2.40                          | HEIGHT (in.) | 5.42  | STRAIN AT FAILURE | 16.1 %                |
| MOISTURE CONTENT                                   | 21.8 %                        |              | CONFINING PRESSURE  | 10,100            | psf                   |
| DRY DENSITY  | 105 pcf                       |              | STRAIN RATE   | 0.50              | % / min               |
| DESCRIPTION  | SANDY CLAY (CL), yellow-brown |              |   | SOURCE            | B-4 at 84.5 feet      |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California |                               |              | <b>UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED<br/>TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST</b> |                   |                       |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                                      |                               |              | Date  | 05/04/18          | Project No. 770633101 |
|  |                               |              | Figure  | D-8               |                       |



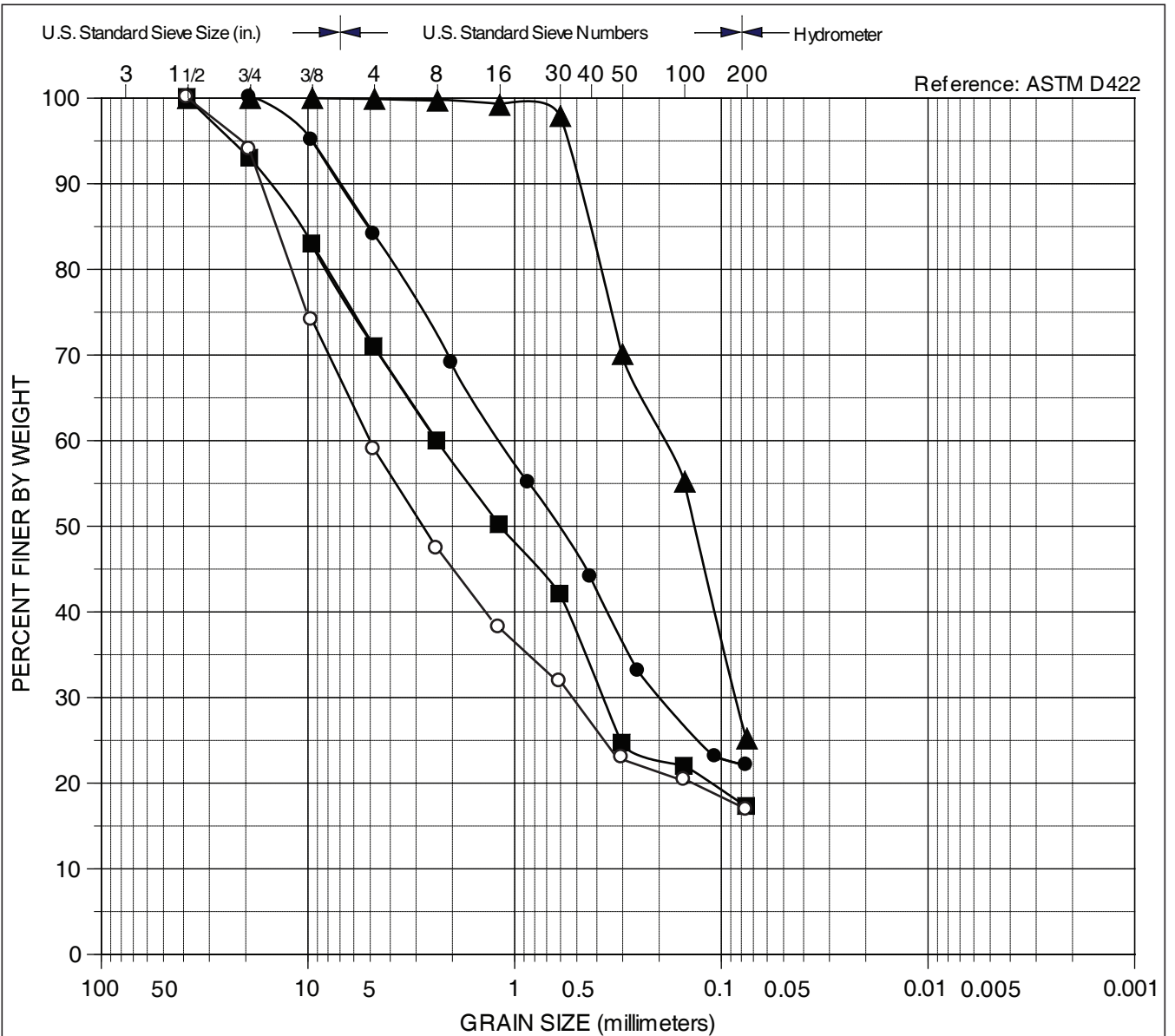
| Sampler Type: Sprague & Henwood                          |           | Condition   |      | Before Test                      |            | After Test            |            |           |     |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----|
| Diameter (in)  | 2.42      | Height (in) | 1.00 | Water Content                    | $w_o$      | 17.7 %                | $w_f$      | 12.6 %    |     |
| Overburden Pressure, $p_o$                               | 3,120 psf |             |      | Void Ratio                       | $e_o$      | 0.50                  | $e_f$      | 0.34      |     |
| Preconsol. Pressure, $p_c$                               | 8,000 psf |             |      | Saturation                       | $S_o$      | 95 %                  | $S_f$      | 100 %     |     |
| Compression Ratio, $C_{cc}$                              | 0.10      |             |      | Dry Density                      | $\gamma_d$ | 112 pcf               | $\gamma_d$ | 126 pcf   |     |
| LL   | --        | PL          | --   | PI                               | --         | $G_s$                 | 2.70       | (assumed) |     |
| Classification SANDY CLAY with GRAVEL (CL), yellow-brown |           |             |      |                                  |            | Source B-1 at 26 feet |            |           |     |
| VALLCO TOWN CENTER<br>Cupertino, California              |           |             |      | <b>CONSOLIDATION TEST REPORT</b> |            |                       |            |           |     |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |           |             |      | Date                             | 05/04/18   | Project No.           | 770633101  | Figure    | D-9 |



| Sampler Type: Sprague & Henwood             |            | Condition   |      | Before Test                      |              | After Test  |                |
|---|------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Diameter (in)                               | 2.42       | Height (in) | 1.00 | Water Content                    | $w_o$ 17.2 % | $w_f$       | 14.7 %         |
| Overburden Pressure, $p_o$                  | 4,920 psf  | Void Ratio  |      | $e_o$                            | 0.52         | $e_f$       | 0.40           |
| Preconsol. Pressure, $p_c$                  | 10,700 psf | Saturation  |      | $S_o$                            | 89 %         | $S_f$       | 100 %          |
| Compression Ratio, $C_{ec}$                 | 0.10       | Dry Density |      | $\gamma_d$                       | 111 pcf      | $\gamma_d$  | 121 pcf        |
| LL  | --         | PL          | --   | PI                               | --           | $G_s$       | 2.70 (assumed) |
| Classification SANDY CLAY (CL), brown       |            |             |      |                                  |              | Source      | B-2 at 41 feet |
| VALLCO TOWN CENTER<br>Cupertino, California |            |             |      | <b>CONSOLIDATION TEST REPORT</b> |              |             |                |
| <b>LANGAN</b>                               |            |             |      | Date                             | 05/04/18     | Project No. | 770633101      |
|   |            |             |      |                                  |              | Figure      | D-10           |



| Sampler Type: Sprague & Henwood                                     |            | Condition   |      | Before Test                      |              | After Test       |                |
|---|------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Diameter (in)   | 2.42       | Height (in) | 1.00 | Water Content                    | $w_o$ 20.7 % | $w_f$            | 19.6 %         |
| Overburden Pressure, $p_o$  | 8,940 psf  | Void Ratio  |      | $e_o$                            | 0.60         | $e_f$            | 0.53           |
| Preconsol. Pressure, $p_c$  | 18,500 psf | Saturation  |      | $S_o$                            | 93 %         | $S_f$            | 100 %          |
| Compression Ratio, $C_{cc}$   | 0.12       | Dry Density |      | $\gamma_d$                       | 105 pcf      | $\gamma_d$       | 110 pcf        |
| LL  | --         | PL          | --   | PI                               | --           | $G_s$            | 2.70 (assumed) |
| Classification  |            |             |      |                                  |              | Source           |                |
| CLAY (CL), brown  |            |             |      |                                  |              | B-4 at 74.5 feet |                |
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California<br><b>LANGAN</b> |            |             |      | <b>CONSOLIDATION TEST REPORT</b> |              |                  |                |
| Date  |            | Project No. |      | Figure                           |              |                  |                |
| 05/04/18  |            | 770633101   |      | D-11                             |              |                  |                |



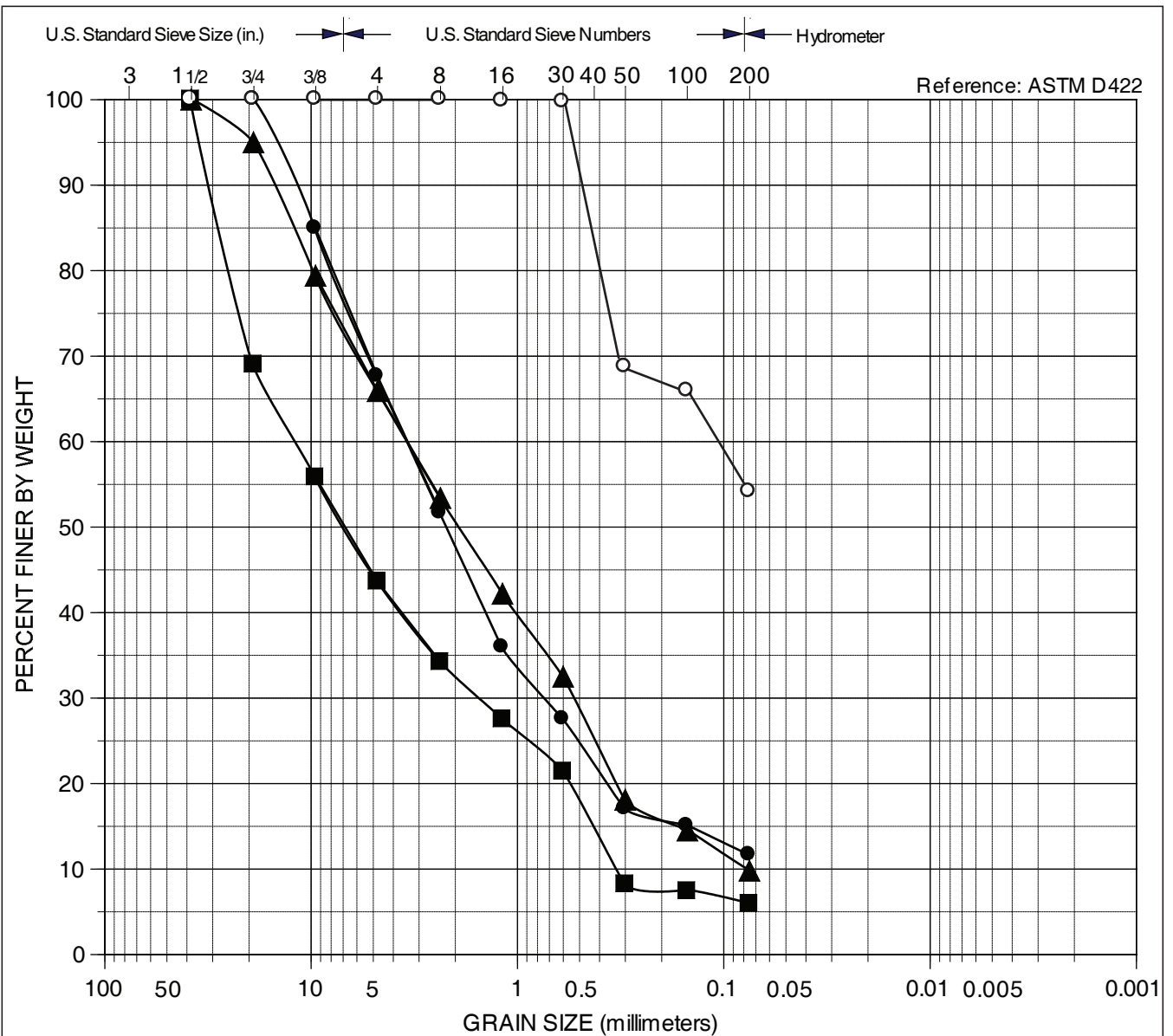
| % Gravel |      | % Sand |        |      | % Fines |      |
|----------|------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|
| Coarse   | Fine | Coarse | Medium | Fine | Silt    | Clay |
|          |      |        |        |      |         |      |

| Symbol | Sample Source    | Classification                      |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ●      | B-1 at 31 feet   | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC), brown |
| ■      | B-1 at 40.5 feet | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC), brown |
| ▲      | B-2 at 45 feet   | SILTY SAND (SM), yellow-brown       |
| ○      | B-2 at 55 feet   | CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC), brown |

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS**

**LANGAN**



| % Gravel |      | % Sand |        |      | % Fines |      |
|----------|------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|
| Coarse   | Fine | Coarse | Medium | Fine | Silt    | Clay |
| 0        | 0    | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0       | 0    |

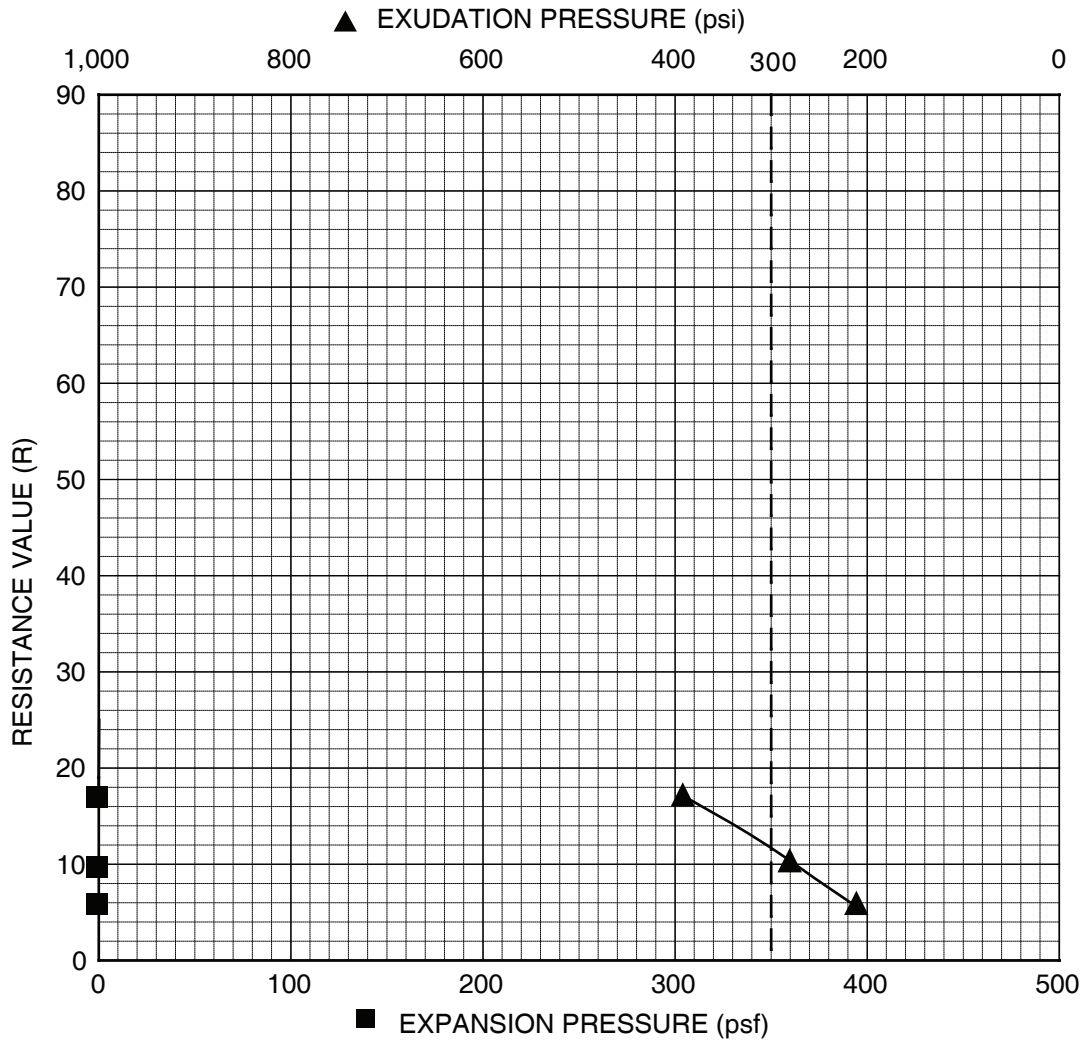
| Symbol | Sample Source    | Classification                           |
|--------|------------------|--|
| ●      | B-4 at 18.5 feet | SAND with CLAY and GRAVEL (SW-SC), brown |
| ■      | B-4 at 44 feet   | GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (GP-GM), brown |
| ▲      | B-4 at 48.5 feet | SAND with SILT and GRAVEL (SP-SM), brown |
| ○      | B-5 at 23.5 feet | SANDY SILT (ML), light brown             |

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**LANGAN**

**PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS**

Date 05/04/18    Project No. 770633101    Figure D-13



| Specimen ID:             | A     | B     | C     | D  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| Water Content (%)        | 15.3  | 14.0  | 13.2  | -- |
| Dry Density (pcf)        | 115.4 | 119.8 | 121.2 | -- |
| Exudation Pressure (psi) | 205   | 281   | 390   | -- |
| Expansion Pressure (psf) | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | -- |
| Resistance Value (R)     | 6     | 10    | 17    | -- |

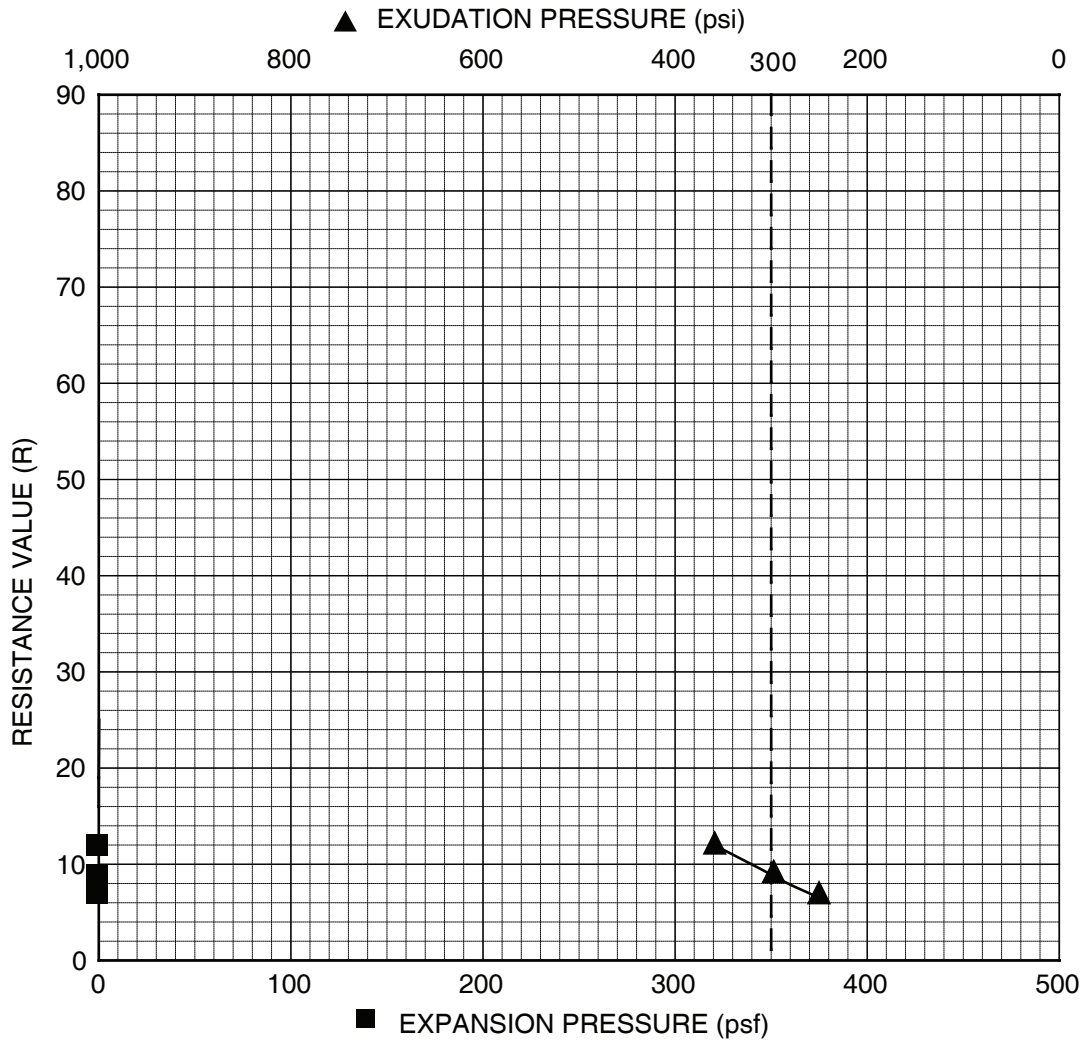
| Sample Source      | Sample Description                         | Sand Equivalent | Expansion Pressure | R value |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| B-1 at 0 to 5 feet | CLAY with GRAVEL (CH), brown to dark brown | --              | --                 | 12      |

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**LANGAN**

**RESISTANCE VALUE TEST DATA**





| Specimen ID:             | A     | B     | C     | D  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| Water Content (%)        | 17.8  | 16.9  | 16.0  | -- |
| Dry Density (pcf)        | 108.4 | 113.1 | 113.9 | -- |
| Exudation Pressure (psi) | 251   | 295   | 361   | -- |
| Expansion Pressure (psf) | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | -- |
| Resistance Value (R)     | 7     | 9     | 12    | -- |

| Sample Source      | Sample Description                    | Sand Equivalent | Expansion Pressure | R value |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| B-4 at 0 to 5 feet | CLAY with SAND and GRAVEL (CL), brown | --              | --                 | 9       |

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**RESISTANCE VALUE TEST DATA**

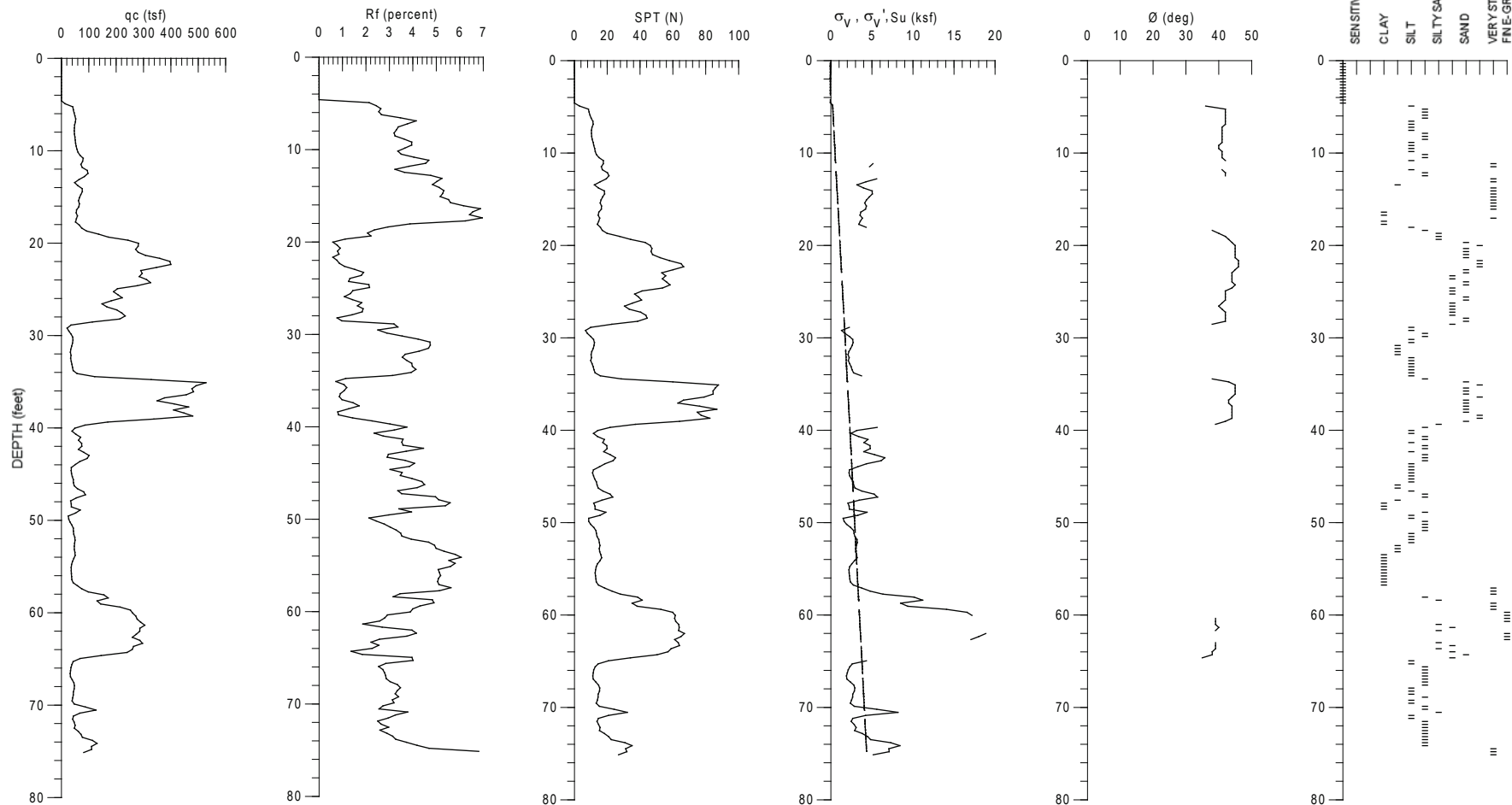
**LANGAN**

Date 05/04/18

Project No. 770633101

Figure D-15

**APPENDIX E**  
**CONE PENETRATION TESTS**



Terminated at 75.3 feet.  
 Groundwater assumed at 80 feet.  
 Date performed 09/29/16.  
 Ground surface elevation: 195.4 feet, NAVD 88 Datum.

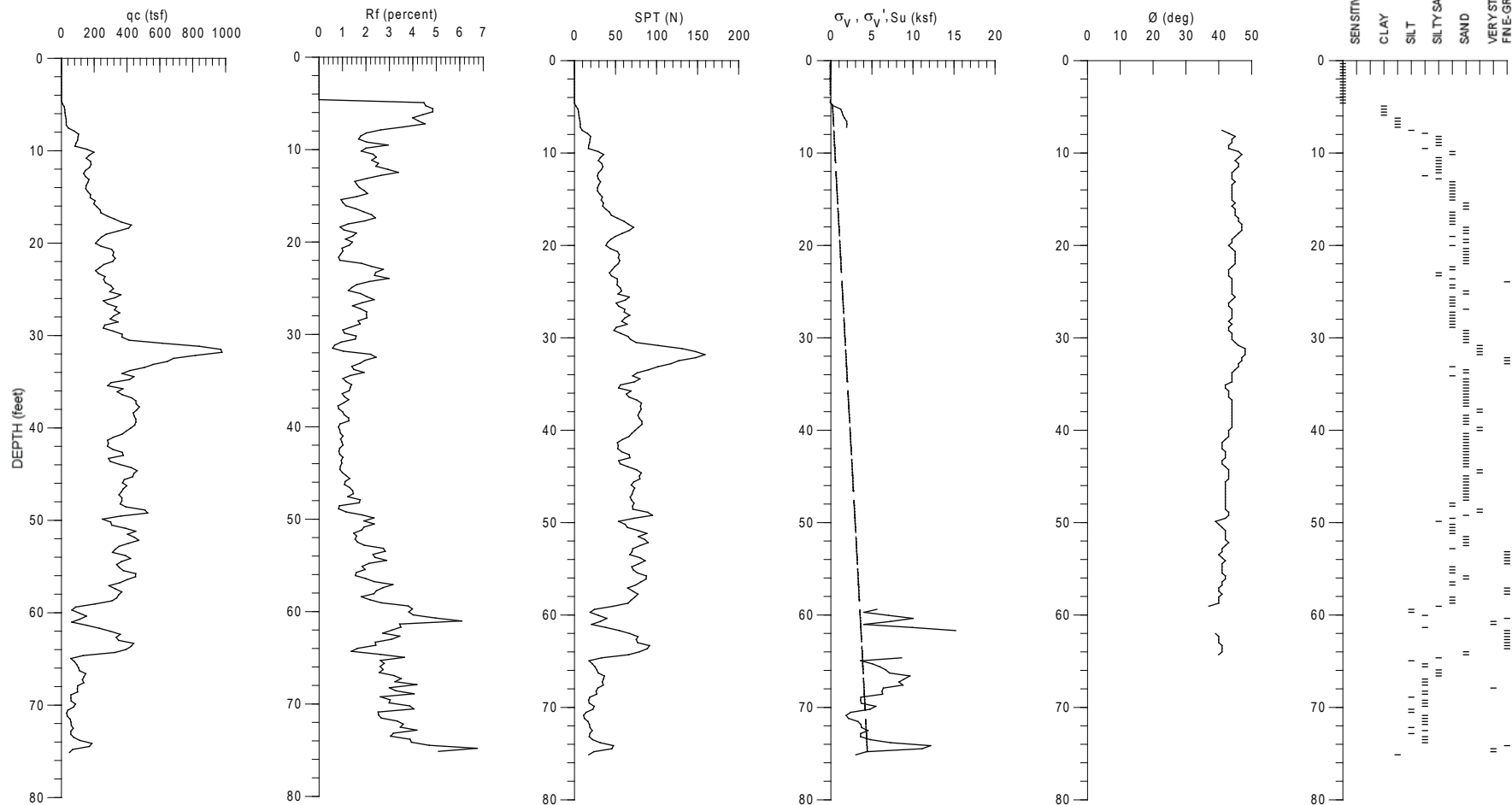
**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
 Cupertino, California

---

**CONE PENETRATION TEST RESULTS**  
**CPT-1**

|               |                       |            |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure E-1 |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|

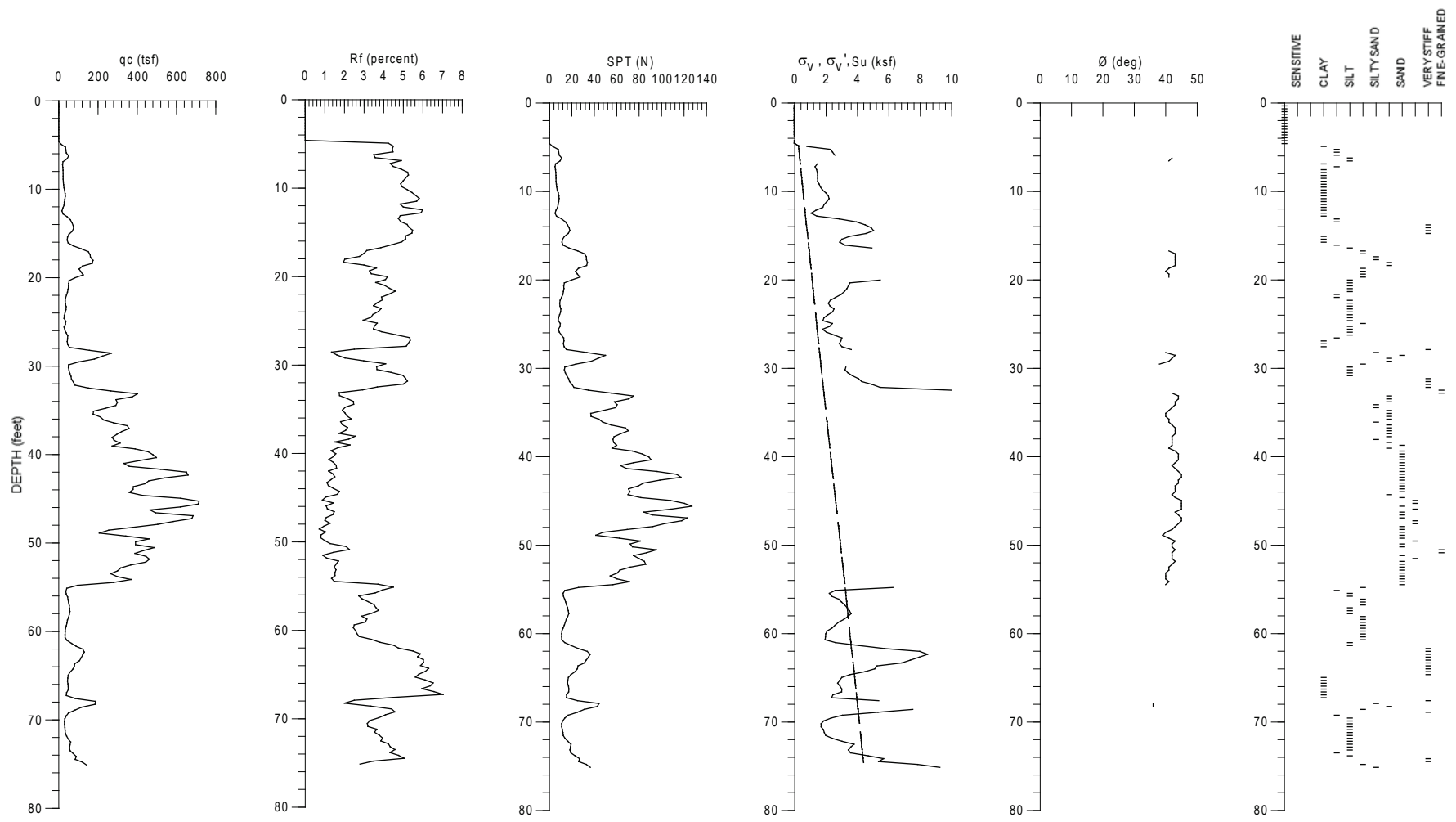
**LANGAN**



— Effective vertical stress,  $\sigma_v'$   
 - - - Total vertical stress,  $\sigma_v$   
 - · - Undrained Shear Strength,  $S_u$

Terminated at 75.3 feet.  
 Groundwater assumed at 80 feet.  
 Date performed 09/29/16.  
 Ground surface elevation: 194.2 feet, NAVD 88 Datum.

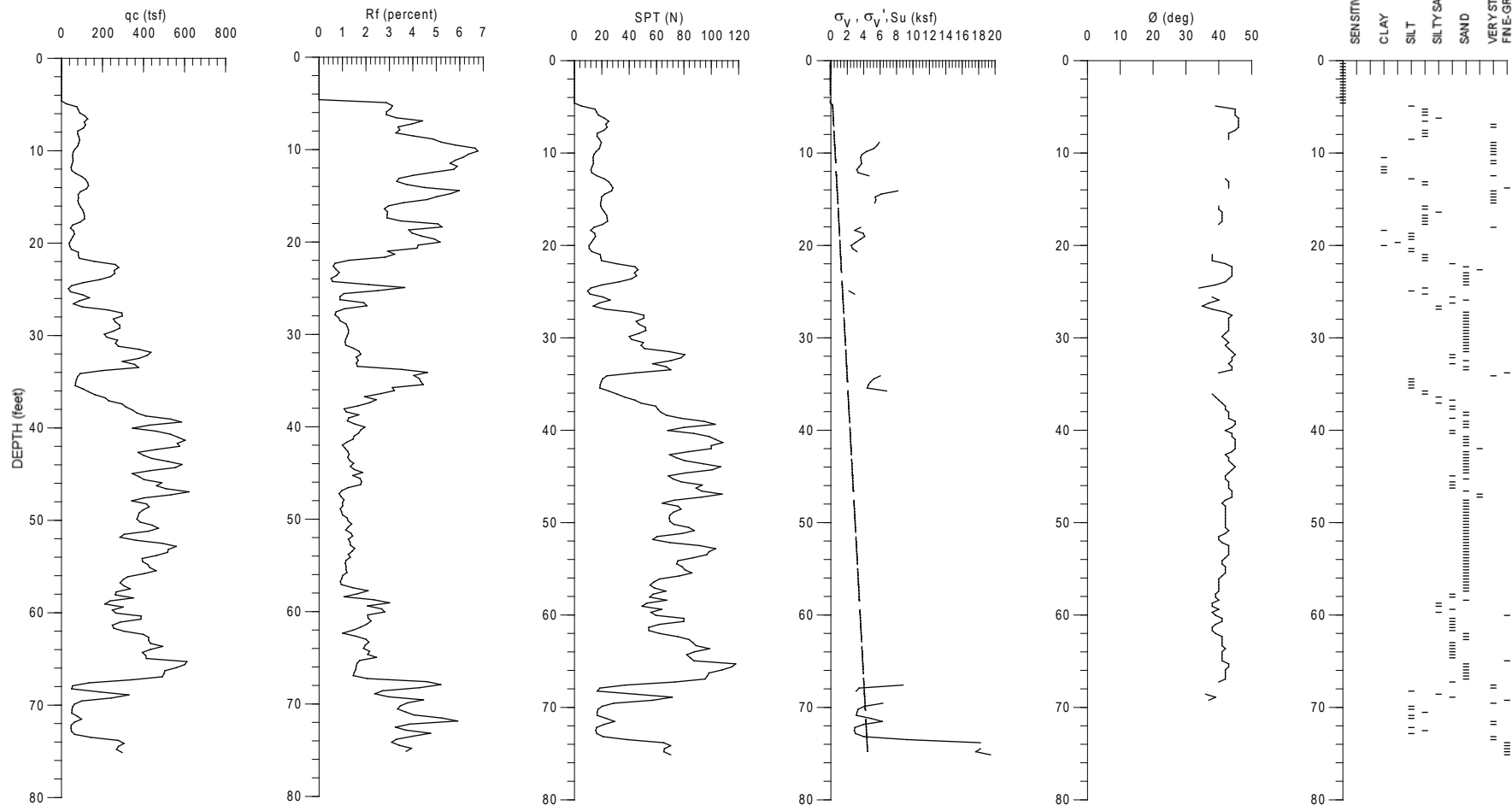
|  |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |            |
| <b>CONE PENETRATION TEST RESULTS</b><br><b>CPT-2</b> |                       |            |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure E-2 |
|  |                       |            |



Terminated at 75.5 feet.  
 Groundwater assumed at 80 feet.  
 Date performed 09/29/16.  
 Ground surface elevation: 194.0 feet, NAVD 88 Datum.

— Effective vertical stress,  $\sigma_v'$   
 - - - Total vertical stress,  $\sigma_v$   
 — Undrained Shear Strength,  $S_u$

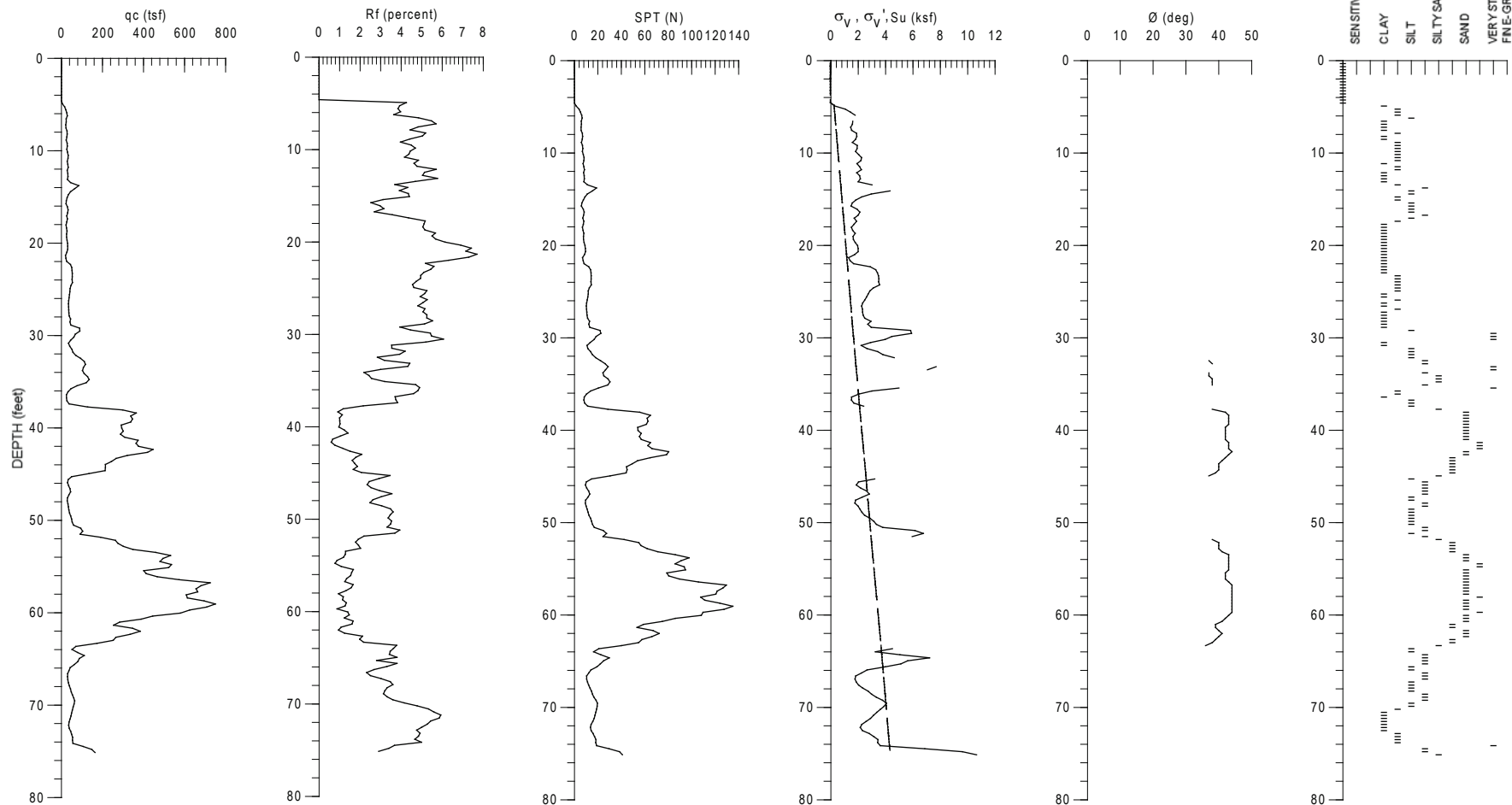
|  |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |            |
| <b>CONE PENETRATION TEST RESULTS</b><br><b>CPT-3</b> |                       |            |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure E-3 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |            |



- - - Effective vertical stress,  $\sigma_v'$   
 - - - Total vertical stress,  $\sigma_v$   
 — Undrained Shear Strength,  $S_u$

Terminated at 75.3 feet.  
 Groundwater assumed at 80 feet.  
 Date performed 09/29/16.  
 Ground surface elevation: 176.4 feet, NAVD 88 Datum.

|  |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |            |
| <b>CONE PENETRATION TEST RESULTS</b><br><b>CPT-4</b> |                       |            |
| Date 05/04/18  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure E-4 |
|  |                       |            |



— Effective vertical stress,  $\sigma_v'$   
 - - - Total vertical stress,  $\sigma_v$   
 — Undrained Shear Strength,  $S_u$

Terminated at 75.5 feet.  
 Groundwater assumed at 80 feet.  
 Date performed 09/30/16.  
 Ground surface elevation: 189.2 feet, NAVD 88 Datum.

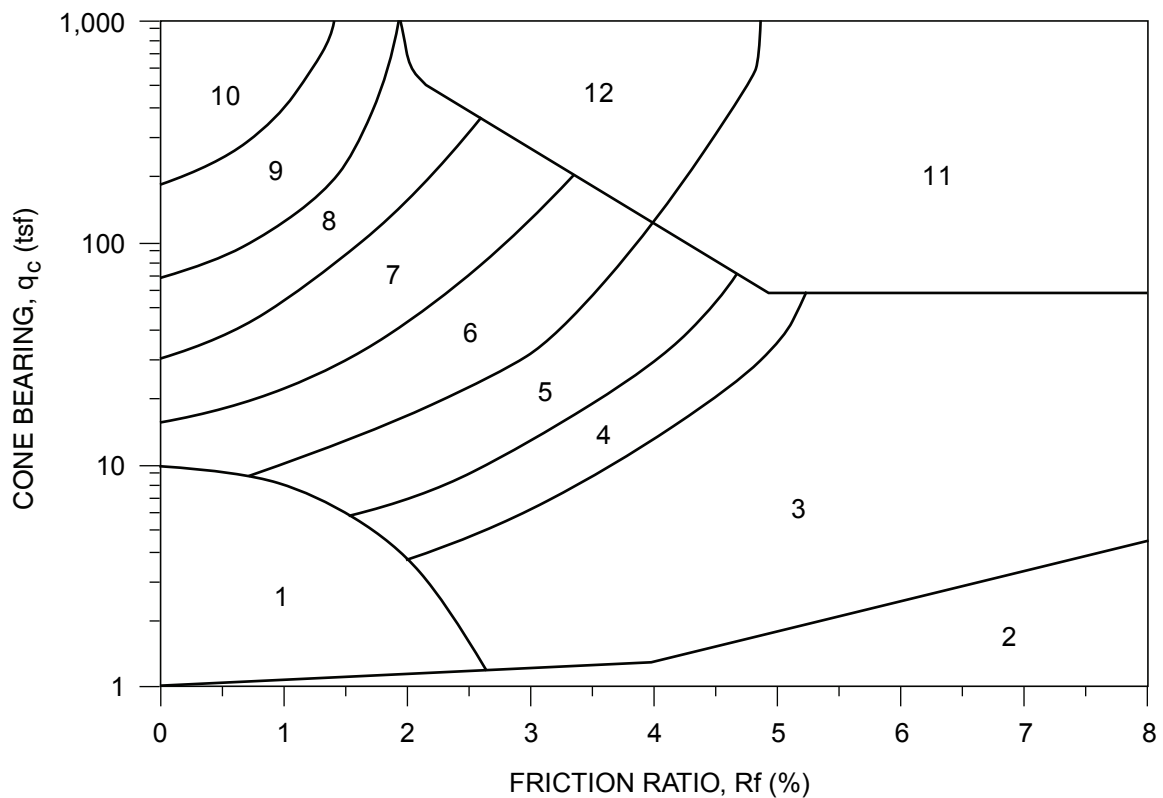
**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

---

**CONE PENETRATION TEST RESULTS**  
**CPT-5**

|               |                       |            |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Date 05/04/18 | Project No. 770633101 | Figure E-5 |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|

**LANGAN**



| ZONE | $q_c/N^1$ | $S_u$ Factor $(Nk)^2$        | SOIL BEHAVIOR TYPE <sup>1</sup> |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 2         | 15 (10 for $q_c \leq 9$ tsf) | Sensitive Fine-Grained          |
| 2    | 1         | 15 (10 for $q_c \leq 9$ tsf) | Organic Material                |
| 3    | 1         | 15 (10 for $q_c \leq 9$ tsf) | CLAY                            |
| 4    | 1.5       | 15                           | SILTY CLAY to CLAY              |
| 5    | 2         | 15                           | CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY       |
| 6    | 2.5       | 15                           | SANDY SILT to CLAYEY SILT       |
| 7    | 3         | ---                          | SILTY SAND to SANDY SILT        |
| 8    | 4         | ---                          | SAND to SILTY SAND              |
| 9    | 5         | ---                          | SAND                            |
| 10   | 6         | ---                          | GRAVELLY SAND to SAND           |
| 11   | 1         | 15                           | Very Stiff Fine-Grained (*)     |
| 12   | 2         | ---                          | SAND to CLAYEY SAND (*)         |

(\*) Overconsolidated or Cemented

$q_c$  = Tip Bearing

$f_s$  = Sleeve Friction

$R_f = f_s/q_c \times 100 =$  Friction Ratio

Note: Testing performed in accordance with ASTM D3441.

References: 1. Robertson, 1986, Olsen, 1988.

2. Bonaparte & Mitchell, 1979 (young Bay Mud  $q_c \leq 9$ ).

Estimated from local experience (fine-grained soils  $q_c > 9$ ).

VALLCO TOWN CENTER  
Cupertino, California

**CLASSIFICATION CHART FOR  
CONE PENETRATION TESTS**

**LANGAN**

Date 05/04/18

Project No. 770633101

Figure E-6



**APPENDIX F**

**SOIL CORROSIVITY EVALUATION AND  
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CORROSION CONTROL**

2 May, 2018

**Revised**

Job No. 1609167

Cust. No. 12242

Mr. Wilson Wong  
Langan Treadwell Rollo  
4030 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 210  
San Jose, CA 95117

Subject: Project No.: 770633101.700.340  
Project Name: **Vallco Town Center**  
Corrosivity Analysis – ASTM Test Methods

Dear Mr. Wong:

Pursuant to your request, CERCO Analytical has analyzed the soil samples submitted on September 21, 2016. Based on the analytical results, a brief evaluation is enclosed for your consideration.

Based upon the resistivity measurements, samples 001 & 003 are classified as “corrosive” and sample 002 is classified as “moderately corrosive”. All buried iron, steel, cast iron, ductile iron, galvanized steel and dielectric coated steel or iron should be properly protected against corrosion depending upon the critical nature of the structure. All buried metallic pressure piping such as ductile iron firewater pipelines should be protected against corrosion.

The chloride ion concentrations range from none detected to 32 mg/kg. Because the chloride ion concentrations are less than 300 mg/kg, they are determined to be insufficient to attack steel embedded in a concrete mortar coating.


The sulfate ion concentrations range from none detected to 210 mg/kg and are determined to be sufficient to potentially be detrimental to reinforced concrete structures and cement mortar-coated steel at these locations. Therefore, concrete that comes into contact with this soil should use sulfate resistant cement such as Type II, with a maximum water-to-cement ratio of 0.55.

The pH of the soils range from 7.56 to 7.95, which does not present corrosion problems for buried iron, steel, mortar-coated steel and reinforced concrete structures.

The redox potentials are 350-mV which is indicative of potentially “slightly corrosive” soils resulting from anaerobic soil conditions.

This corrosivity evaluation is based on general corrosion engineering standards and is non-specific in nature. For specific long-term corrosion control design recommendations or consultation, please call *JDH Corrosion Consultants, Inc.* at (925) 927-6630.

Very truly yours,  
**CERCO ANALYTICAL, INC.**

  
J. Darby Howard, Jr., P.E.  
President

JDH/jdl  
Enclosure

Client: Langan Treadwell Rollo  
 Client's Project No.: 770633101.700.340  
 Client's Project Name: **Valco Town Center**  
 Date Sampled: 14-Sep-16  
 Date Received: 21-Sep-16  
 Matrix: Soil  
 Authorization: Signed Chain of Custody

**Revised**  
 Date of Report: 2-May-2018

| Job/Sample No. | Sample I.D. | Redox (mV) | pH   | Conductivity (umhos/cm)* | Resistivity       |           |           | Sulfide (mg/kg)* | Chloride (mg/kg)* | Sulfate (mg/kg)* |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                |             |            |      |                          | (100% Saturation) | (ohms-cm) | (ohms-cm) |                  |                   |                  |
| 1609167-001    | B-3 @ 18.5' | 350        | 7.56 | -                        | 1,200             | -         | -         | 32               | 210               |                  |
| 1609167-002    | B-4 @ 63.5' | 350        | 7.77 | -                        | 3,900             | -         | -         | N.D.             | N.D.              |                  |
| 1609167-003    | B-5 @ 26'   | 350        | 7.95 | -                        | 1,700             | -         | -         | 21               | 21                |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |
|                |             |            |      |                          |                   |           |           |                  |                   |                  |

|                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Method:          | ASTM D1498  | ASTM D4972  | ASTM D1125M | ASTM G57    | ASTM D4658M | ASTM D4327  | ASTM D4327  |
| Reporting Limit: | -           | -           | 10          | -           | 50          | 15          | 15          |
| Date Analyzed:   | 27-Sep-2016 | 27-Sep-2016 | -           | 27-Sep-2016 | -           | 27-Sep-2016 | 27-Sep-2016 |

*Cheryl McMillen*  
 Cheryl McMillen  
 Laboratory Director

\* Results Reported on "As Received" Basis  
 N.D. - None Detected

**APPENDIX G**  
**SITE-SPECIFIC GROUND MOTIONS**

## **APPENDIX G**

### **SITE-SPECIFIC RESPONSE SPECTRA**

This appendix presents the details of our estimation of the level of ground shaking at the site during future earthquakes. To develop site-specific response spectra in accordance with 2016 California Building Code (CBC) criteria, and by reference ASCE 7-10, we performed probabilistic seismic hazard analysis (PSHA) and deterministic seismic hazard analysis to develop smooth, site-specific horizontal spectra for two levels of shaking, namely:

- Risk Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake ( $MCE_R$ ), which corresponds to the lesser of two percent probability of exceedance in 50 years (2,475-year return period) or 84<sup>th</sup> percentile of the controlling deterministic event both considering the maximum direction as described in ASCE 7-10.
- Design Earthquake (DE) which corresponds to 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$ .

#### **G1.0 PROBABILISTIC SEISMIC HAZARD ANALYSIS**

Because the location, recurrence interval, and magnitude of future earthquakes are uncertain, we performed a PSHA, which systematically accounts for these uncertainties. The results of a PSHA define a uniform hazard for a site in terms of a probability that a particular level of shaking will be exceeded during the given life of the structure.

To perform a PSHA, information regarding the seismicity, location, and geometry of each source, along with empirical relationships that describe the rate of attenuation of strong ground motion with increasing distance from the source, are needed. The assumptions necessary to perform the PSHA are that:

- the geology and seismic tectonic history of the region are sufficiently known, such that the rate of occurrence of earthquakes can be modeled by historic or geologic data
- the level of ground motion at a particular site can be expressed by an attenuation relationship that is primarily dependent upon earthquake magnitude and distance from the source of the earthquake
- the earthquake occurrence can be modeled as a Poisson process with a constant mean occurrence rate.

As part of the development of the site-specific spectra, we performed a PSHA to develop a site-specific response spectrum for 2 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years. The spectrum for this hazard level was developed using the computer code EZFRISK 8.06 (Risk Engineering

2019). The approach used in EZFRISK is based on the probabilistic seismic hazard model developed by Cornell (1968) and McGuire (1976). Our analysis modeled the faults in the Bay Area as linear sources, and earthquake activities were assigned to the faults based on historical and geologic data. The levels of shaking were estimated using Next Generation Attenuation West 2 (NGA – West2) relationships that are primarily dependent upon the magnitude of the earthquake and the distance from the site to the fault.

### G1.1 Probabilistic Model

In probabilistic models, the occurrence of earthquake epicenters on a given fault is assumed to be uniformly distributed along the fault. This model considers ground motions arising from the portion of the fault rupture closest to the site rather than from the epicenter. Fault rupture lengths were modeled using fault rupture length-magnitude relationships given by Wells and Coppersmith (1994).

The probability of exceedance,  $P_e(Z)$ , at a given ground-motion,  $Z$ , at the site within a specified time period,  $T$ , is given as:

$$P_e(Z) = 1 - e^{-V(z)T}$$

where  $V(z)$  is the mean annual rate of exceedance of ground motion level  $Z$ .  $V(z)$  can be calculated using the total-probability theorem.

$$V(z) = \sum_i v_i \iint P[Z > z | m, r] f_{M_i}(m) f_{R_i|M_i}(r; m) dr dm$$

where:

$v_i$  = the annual rate of earthquakes with magnitudes greater than a threshold  $M_{oi}$  in source  $i$

$P [Z > z | m, r]$  = probability that an earthquake of magnitude  $m$  at distance  $r$  produces ground motion amplitude  $Z$  higher than  $z$

$f_{M_i}(m)$  and  $f_{R_i|M_i}(r; m)$  = probability density functions for magnitude and distance

$Z$  represents peak ground acceleration, or spectral acceleration values for a given frequency of vibration. The peak accelerations are assumed to be log-normally distributed about the mean with a standard error that is dependent upon the magnitude and attenuation relationship used.

## G1.2 Source Modeling and Characterization

The segmentation of faults, mean characteristic magnitudes, and recurrence rates were modeled using the data presented in the WGCEP (2008) and Cao et al. (2003) reports. We also included the combination of fault segments and their associated magnitudes and recurrence rates as described in the WGCEP (2008) in our seismic hazard model. Table G-1 presents the distance and direction from the site to the fault, mean characteristic magnitude, mean slip rate, and fault length for individual fault segments. We used the California fault database identified as “USGS 2014 Lower 48 v0.1” in EZFRISK 8.06. Each segment is characterized with multiple magnitudes, occurrence or slip rates and weights. This approach takes into account the epistemic uncertainty associated with the various seismic sources in our model.

**TABLE G-1**  
**Source Zone Parameters**

| <b>Fault Segment</b>            | <b>Approx. Distance from fault (km)</b> | <b>Direction from Site</b> | <b>Mean Characteristic Moment Magnitude</b> | <b>Mean Slip Rate (mm/yr)</b> | <b>Approx. Fault Length (km)</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Monte Vista-Shannon             | 4.8                                     | Southwest                  | 6.50  | 0.4                           | 45                               |
| N. San Andreas; SAN+SAP         | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.73  | 22                            | 274                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAN+SAP+SAS     | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.87  | 21                            | 336                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAO+SAN+SAP     | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.95  | 22                            | 410                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAO+SAN+SAP+SAS | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 8.05  | 22                            | 472                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAP             | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.23  | 17                            | 85                               |
| N. San Andreas; SAP+SAS         | 10.6                                    | Southwest                  | 7.48  | 17                            | 147                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAS             | 17                                      | South                      | 7.12  | 17                            | 62                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; HN+HS    | 20                                      | Northeast                  | 7.00  | 9                             | 87                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; HS       | 20                                      | Northeast                  | 6.78  | 9                             | 52                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; RC+HN+HS | 20                                      | Northeast                  | 7.33  | 9                             | 150                              |
| Calaveras; CC                   | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 6.39  | 15                            | 59                               |
| Calaveras; CC+CS                | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 6.50  | 15                            | 78                               |
| Calaveras; CN                   | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 6.87  | 6                             | 45                               |
| Calaveras; CN+CC                | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 7.00  | 11                            | 104                              |
| Calaveras; CN+CC+CS             | 22                                      | Northeast                  | 7.03  | 12                            | 123                              |
| Zayante-Vergeles                | 27                                      | South                      | 7.00  | 0.1                           | 58                               |
| San Gregorio Connected          | 33                                      | West                       | 7.50  | 5.5                           | 176                              |
| Greenville Connected            | 46                                      | East                       | 7.00  | 2                             | 50                               |
| Monterey Bay-Tularcitos         | 46                                      | South                      | 7.30  | 0.5                           | 83                               |
| Mount Diablo Thrust             | 48                                      | Northeast                  | 6.70  | 2                             | 25                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; HN       | 58                                      | North                      | 6.60  | 9                             | 35                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; RC+HN    | 58                                      | North                      | 7.19  | 9                             | 97                               |
| Calaveras; CS                   | 61                                      | Southeast                  | 5.83  | 15                            | 19                               |
| Great Valley 7                  | 63                                      | Northeast                  | 6.90  | 1.5                           | 45                               |

| <b>Fault Segment</b>                  | <b>Approx. Distance from fault (km)</b> | <b>Direction from Site</b> | <b>Mean Characteristic Moment Magnitude</b> | <b>Mean Slip Rate (mm/yr)</b> | <b>Approx. Fault Length (km)</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Green Valley Connected                | 64                                      | North                      | 6.80  | 4.7                           | 56                               |
| Ortogonalita                          | 65                                      | East                       | 7.10  | 1                             | 70                               |
| N. San Andreas; SAN                   | 71                                      | Northwest                  | 7.51  | 24                            | 189                              |
| N. San Andreas; SAO+SAN               | 71                                      | Northwest                  | 8.00  | 24                            | 326                              |
| Quien Sabe                            | 73                                      | Southeast                  | 6.60  | 1                             | 23                               |
| SAF - creeping segment                | 75                                      | Southeast                  | 6.70  | 34                            | 125                              |
| Rinconada                             | 76                                      | Southeast                  | 7.50  | 1                             | 191                              |
| Great Valley 8                        | 77                                      | East                       | 6.80  | 1.5                           | 41                               |
| Great Valley 5, Pittsburg Kirby Hills | 78                                      | North                      | 6.70  | 1                             | 32                               |
| Hayward-Rodgers Creek; RC             | 92                                      | Northwest                  | 7.07  | 9                             | 62                               |
| Great Valley 9                        | 94                                      | East                       | 6.80  | 1.5                           | 39                               |
| West Napa                             | 95                                      | North                      | 6.70  | 1                             | 30                               |
| Point Reyes                           | 100                                     | Northwest                  | 6.90  | 0.3                           | 47                               |

### **G1.3 Attenuation Relationships**

Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center (PEER) embarked on a project to enhance the Next Generation Attenuation for the Western United States, the NGA-West 2 project. We used the relationships by Abrahamson et al. (2014), Boore et al. (2014), Campbell and Bozorgnia (2014) and Chiou and Youngs (2014). These attenuation relationships include the average shear wave velocity in the upper 100 feet. Furthermore, these relationships were developed using the same database and each relationship is considered equally credible. Therefore, the average of the relationships was used to develop the recommended spectra.

The NGA-West 2 relationships were developed for the orientation-independent geometric mean of the data. Geometric mean is defined as the square root of the product of the two recorded components.

As part of our field exploration we performed down hole suspension logging to estimate the shear wave velocity of the soil beneath the proposed basement. On the basis of the shear wave velocity measurements, we estimate an average shear wave velocity of the upper 30 meters (100 ft),  $V_{s30}$ , of approximately 1,670 feet per second (510 meters per second) as such, the site is classified as a very dense profile, site class C. The NGA-West 2 flat files indicate  $Z_{1.0}$  and  $Z_{2.5}$  are 530 meters and 2.6 kilometers respectively.



## **G2.0 PSHA RESULTS**

Figures G-1 presents results of the PSHA for 2 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years, 2,475 return period, using the four relationships discussed above. The average of these relationships is also presented.

ASCE 7-10 specifies the development of  $MCE_R$  site-specific response spectra in the maximum direction. Shahi and Baker (2014) provide scaling factors that modify the geometric mean spectra to provide spectral values for the maximum response (maximum direction). We used the scaling factors presented in Table 1 of Shahi and Baker (2014) ratios  $Sa_{RotD100}/Sa_{RotD50}$  to modify the average of the PSHA results. The maximum direction spectrum is also shown on Figure G-1.

Figure G-2 presents the deaggregation plots of the PSHA results for the 2 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years hazard level. From the examination of these results, it can be seen that the Monte Vista Shannon and San Andreas faults dominate the hazard at the project site at different periods of interest.

## **G3.0 DETERMINISTIC ANALYSIS**

We performed a deterministic analysis to develop the  $MCE_R$  spectrum at the site. In a deterministic analysis, a given magnitude earthquake occurring at a certain distance from the source is considered as input into an appropriate ground motion attenuation relationship. On the basis of the deaggregation results we developed deterministic spectra for both scenarios earthquakes:

- a moment magnitude 6.5 earthquake on the Monte Vista Shannon fault occurring 4.8 km from the site
- a moment magnitude 8.0 earthquake on the San Andreas fault occurring 10.6 km from the site.

The deterministic MCE spectrum was defined as an envelope of both scenario earthquakes. This is consistent with the deaggregation results discussed in Section G2.0.

The same attenuation relationships as discussed in Section G1.3 were used in our deterministic analysis. Figures G-3 and G-4 presents the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic results for the San Andreas and Monte Vista scenarios, respectively. The average of the four relationships is also presented on those figures. Similarly to the PSHA results, we developed the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic spectrum in the maximum direction using the Shahi and Baker (2014) ratios.

Figure G-5 presents the average of the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic results in the maximum direction for both scenarios as well as the recommended envelop of both scenarios.

#### **G4.0 RECOMMENDED SPECTRA**

The  $MCE_R$  as defined in ASCE 7-10 is the lesser of the maximum direction PSHA spectrum having a two percent probability of exceedance in 50 years (2,475-year return period) or the maximum direction 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic spectrum of the governing earthquake scenario and the DE spectrum is defined as 2/3 times the  $MCE_R$  spectrum. Furthermore, the  $MCE_R$  spectrum is defined as risk targeted response spectrum which corresponds to a targeted collapse probability of one percent in 50 years. According to USGS website the risk coefficients vary from 0.88 to 0.96. We used these risk coefficients to develop the Risk-Targeted PSHA response spectrum.

Furthermore, we followed the procedures outlined in Chapter 21 of ASCE 7-10 to develop the site-specific spectra for  $MCE_R$  and DE. Chapter 21 of ASCE 7-10 requires the following checks:

- the deterministic spectrum used to develop the  $MCE_R$  shall not fall below the Deterministic Lower Limit spectrum as shown on Figure 21.2-1 of ASCE 7-10 for site class C;
- the DE spectrum shall not fall below 80 percent of general design spectrum (Section 21.3 of Chapter 21 ASCE 7-10).

Figure G-6 and Table G-2 present a comparison of the site-specific spectra for the PSHA 2,475 year return period (max. dir.), the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic (max. dir.), and the Deterministic Lower Limit spectra for Site Class C per ASCE 7-10. We included the risk coefficients as discussed above in the Risk-Targeted PSHA spectrum. The deterministic 84<sup>th</sup> percentile spectrum is greater than the Deterministic Lower Limit spectrum; hence the  $MCE_R$  is defined as the lesser of the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile deterministic and the PSHA 2,475-year return spectra. The recommended  $MCE_R$  spectrum is presented on Figure G-4 and in Table G-2.

**TABLE G-2**  
**Comparison of Site-specific and Code Spectra for Development of  $MCE_R$  Spectrum**  
**per ASCE 7-10**  
 **$S_a$  (g) for 5 percent damping**

| <b>Period (seconds)</b> | <b>Risk Targeted PSHA – 2,475-Year Return Period – Maximum Direction</b> | <b>Deterministic 84<sup>th</sup> percentile – Maximum Direction</b> | <b>ASCE 7-10 Deterministic Lower Limit Site Class C</b> | <b>Recommended <math>MCE_R</math></b> |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0.01                    | 0.995  | 0.806   | 0.600   | 0.806                                 |
| 0.10                    | 2.053  | 1.608   | 1.500   | 1.608                                 |
| 0.20                    | 2.531  | 1.997   | 1.500   | 1.997                                 |
| 0.30                    | 2.383  | 1.912   | 1.500   | 1.912                                 |
| 0.40                    | 2.131  | 1.717   | 1.500   | 1.717                                 |
| 0.50                    | 1.900  | 1.568   | 1.500   | 1.568                                 |
| 0.60                    | 1.688  | 1.412   | 1.300   | 1.412                                 |
| 0.75                    | 1.450  | 1.230   | 1.040   | 1.230                                 |
| 1.00                    | 1.176  | 1.012   | 0.780   | 1.012                                 |
| 1.50                    | 0.801  | 0.736   | 0.520   | 0.736                                 |
| 2.00                    | 0.601  | 0.578   | 0.390   | 0.578                                 |
| 3.00                    | 0.411  | 0.427   | 0.260   | 0.411                                 |
| 4.00                    | 0.319  | 0.343   | 0.195   | 0.319                                 |
| 5.00                    | 0.258  | 0.280   | 0.156   | 0.258                                 |
| 6.00                    | 0.205  | 0.223   | 0.130   | 0.205                                 |
| 7.00                    | 0.171  | 0.185   | 0.111   | 0.171                                 |
| 8.00                    | 0.143  | 0.153   | 0.098   | 0.143                                 |

Table G-3 presents the development of recommended DE spectrum following the procedures outlined in Chapter 21 of ASCE 7-10. The DE is defined as 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$  per ASCE 7-10; however, the recommended DE may not be below 80 percent of the general spectrum at any period (ASCE 7-10 Section 21.3). Figure G-6 and Table G-3 presents a comparison of 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$  spectrum and 80 percent of the general spectrum for Site Class C. As shown in Table G-3 and Figure G-6, 80 percent of the general spectrum is lower than 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$  spectrum. Therefore, we recommend that 2/3 of the  $MCE_R$  spectrum be used to develop the DE spectrum. The recommended DE spectrum is shown on Figure G-6.

**TABLE G-3**  
**Comparison of Site-specific and Code Spectra for Development of DE Spectrum**  
**per ASCE 7-10**  
 **$S_a$  (g) for 5 percent damping**

| <b>Period<br/>(seconds)</b> | <b>Recommended<br/><math>MCE_R</math></b> | <b>2/3 times <math>MCE_R</math></b> | <b>80% of General<br/>Design Spectrum</b> | <b>Recommended<br/>DE</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0.01                        | 0.806                                     | 0.537                               | 0.320                                     | 0.537                     |
| 0.10                        | 1.608                                     | 1.072                               | 0.855                                     | 1.072                     |
| 0.20                        | 1.997                                     | 1.331                               | 0.855                                     | 1.331                     |
| 0.30                        | 1.912                                     | 1.274                               | 0.855                                     | 1.274                     |
| 0.40                        | 1.717                                     | 1.145                               | 0.855                                     | 1.145                     |
| 0.50                        | 1.568                                     | 1.046                               | 0.855                                     | 1.046                     |
| 0.60                        | 1.412                                     | 0.942                               | 0.740                                     | 0.942                     |
| 0.75                        | 1.230                                     | 0.820                               | 0.592                                     | 0.820                     |
| 1.00                        | 1.012                                     | 0.674                               | 0.444                                     | 0.674                     |
| 1.50                        | 0.736                                     | 0.490                               | 0.296                                     | 0.490                     |
| 2.00                        | 0.578                                     | 0.385                               | 0.222                                     | 0.385                     |
| 3.00                        | 0.411                                     | 0.274                               | 0.148                                     | 0.274                     |
| 4.00                        | 0.319                                     | 0.213                               | 0.111                                     | 0.213                     |
| 5.00                        | 0.258                                     | 0.172                               | 0.089                                     | 0.172                     |
| 6.00                        | 0.205                                     | 0.136                               | 0.074                                     | 0.136                     |
| 7.00                        | 0.171                                     | 0.114                               | 0.063                                     | 0.114                     |
| 8.00                        | 0.143                                     | 0.095                               | 0.056                                     | 0.095                     |

The recommended  $MCE_R$  and DE spectra in the maximum direction are presented on Figure G-7 along with a comparison of the general spectrum for site class C and digitized values of the recommended spectra are presented in Table G-4 for a damping ratio of 5 percent.

**TABLE G-4**  
**Recommended Spectra  $S_a$  (g) for 5 percent damping**

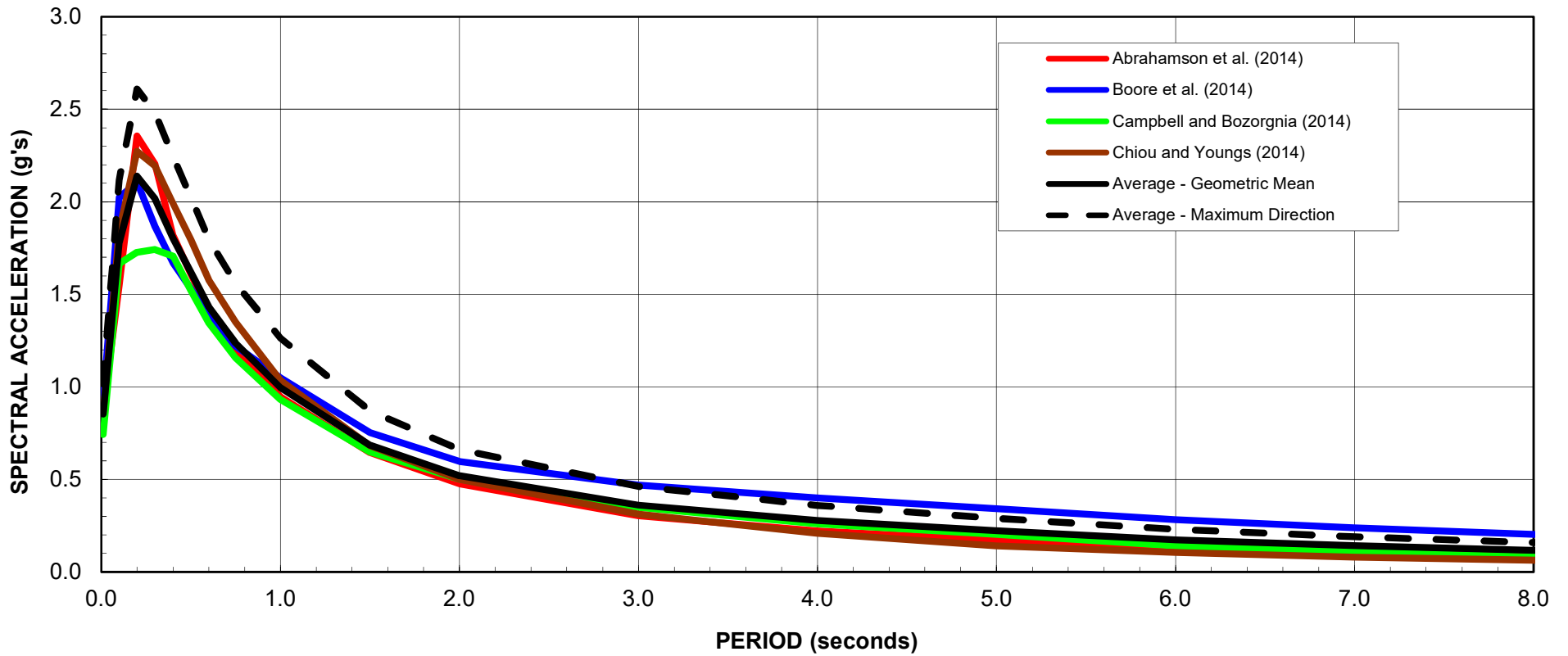
| <b>Period<br/>(seconds)</b> | <b>Recommended<br/><math>MCE_R</math></b> | <b>Recommended<br/>DE</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0.01                        | 0.806                                     | 0.537                     |
| 0.10                        | 1.608                                     | 1.072                     |
| 0.20                        | 1.997                                     | 1.331                     |
| 0.30                        | 1.912                                     | 1.274                     |
| 0.40                        | 1.717                                     | 1.145                     |
| 0.50                        | 1.568                                     | 1.046                     |
| 0.60                        | 1.412                                     | 0.942                     |
| 0.75                        | 1.230                                     | 0.820                     |
| 1.00                        | 1.012                                     | 0.674                     |
| 1.50                        | 0.736                                     | 0.490                     |
| 2.00                        | 0.578                                     | 0.385                     |
| 3.00                        | 0.411                                     | 0.274                     |
| 4.00                        | 0.319                                     | 0.213                     |
| 5.00                        | 0.258                                     | 0.172                     |
| 6.00                        | 0.205                                     | 0.136                     |
| 7.00                        | 0.171                                     | 0.114                     |
| 8.00                        | 0.143                                     | 0.095                     |

Because site-specific procedure was used to determine the recommended  $MCE_R$  and DE response spectra, the corresponding values of  $S_{MS}$ ,  $S_{M1}$ ,  $S_{DS}$  and  $S_{D1}$  per Section 21.4 of ASCE 7-10 should be used as shown in Table G-5.

**TABLE G-5**  
**Design Spectral Acceleration Value**

| <b>Parameter</b> | <b>Spectral Acceleration<br/>Value (g's)</b> |
|------------------|--|
| $S_{MS}$         | 1.997  |
| $S_{M1}$         | 1.156*                                       |
| $S_{DS}$         | 1.331  |
| $S_{D1}$         | 0.770*                                       |

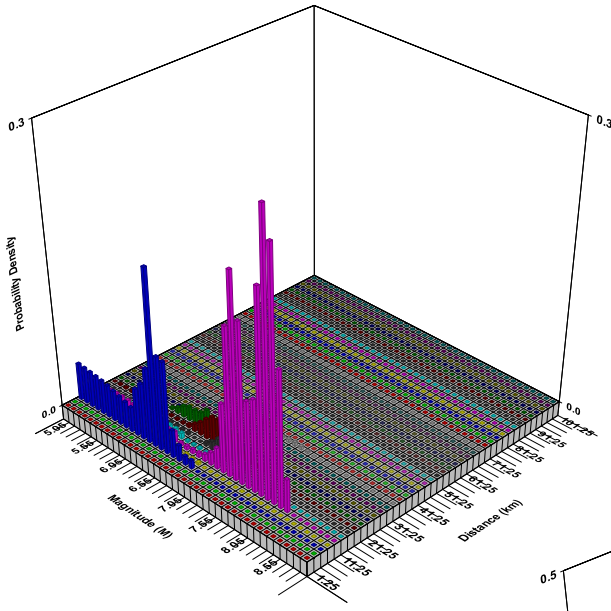
\*  $S_{M1}$  and  $S_{D1}$  are based on the site-specific response spectra and are governed by the spectral acceleration at a period of two seconds.



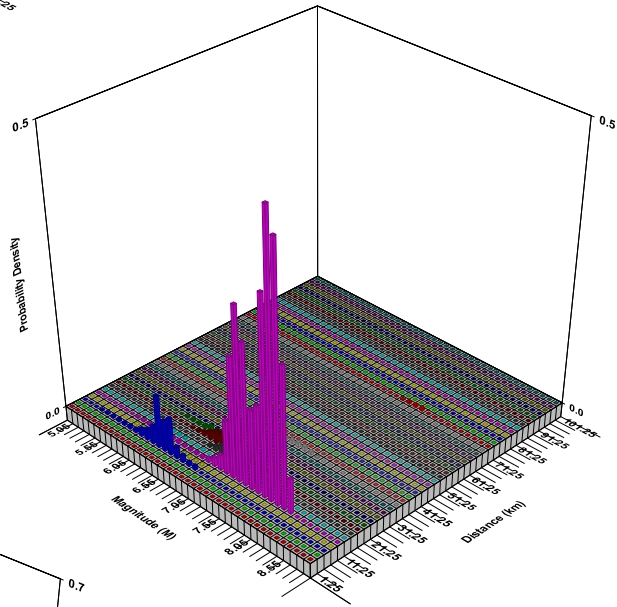
Damping Ratio = 5%

Notes: (1) Estimated  $V_{S30} = 510$  m/s  
 (2) Maximum direction factors from Shahi and Baker (2014)

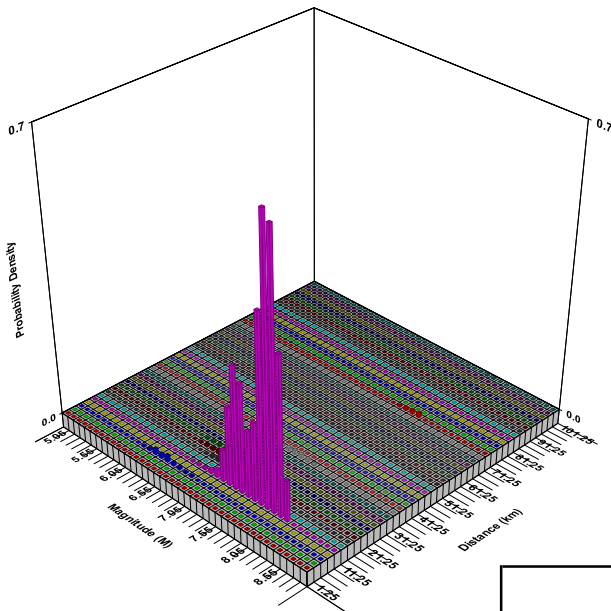
|   |                       |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California                      |                       |            |
| <b>RESULTS OF PSHA, 2 PERCENT PROBABILITY OF EXCEEDANCE IN 50 YEARS</b> |                       |            |
| Date 10/06/20   | Project No. 770633101 | Figure G-1 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>   |                       |            |



(a) PGA



(b)  $S_a, T = 1.0$  seconds



(c)  $S_a, T = 4.0$  seconds

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
Cupertino, California

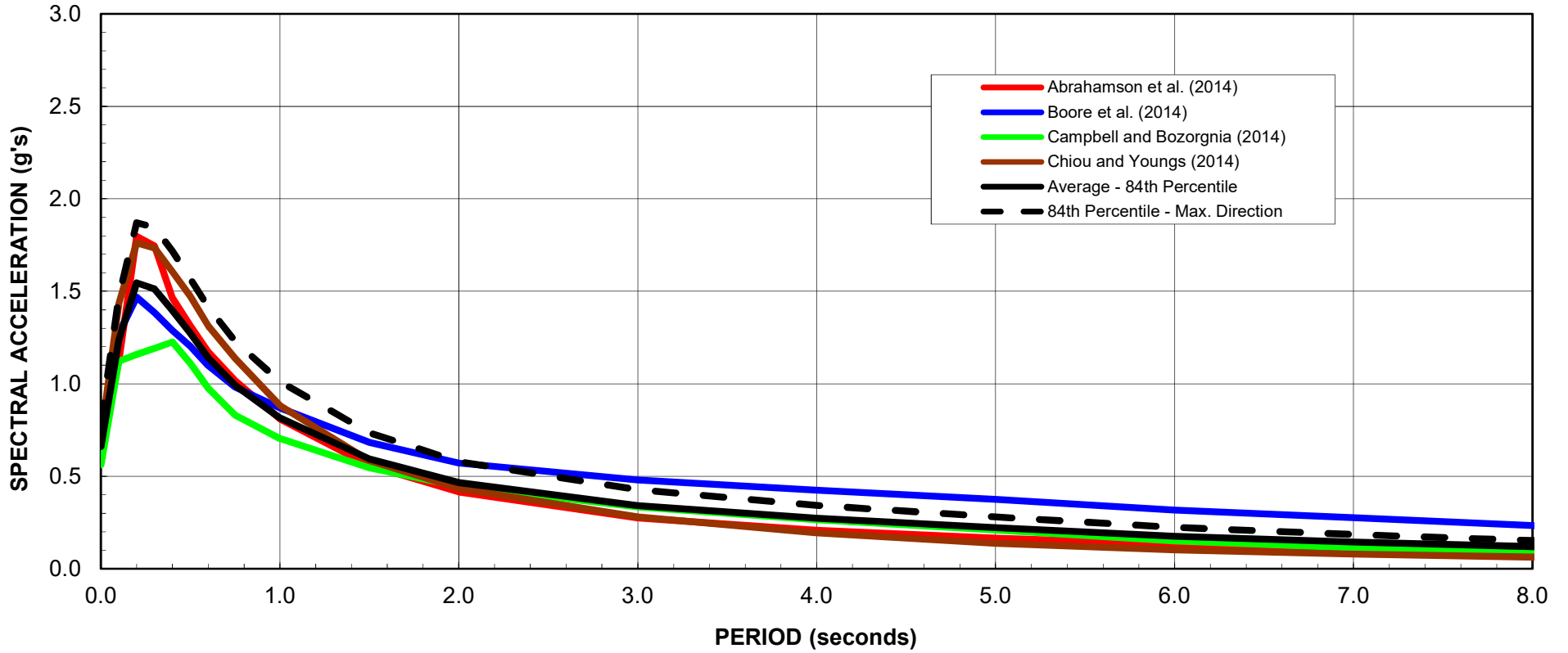
**2% PROBABILITY OF EXCEEDANCE IN 50 YEARS FOR -  
MAGNITUDE DISTANCE DEAGGREGATION PLOTS**

Date 10/06/20

Project No. 770633101

Figure G-2

**LANGAN**

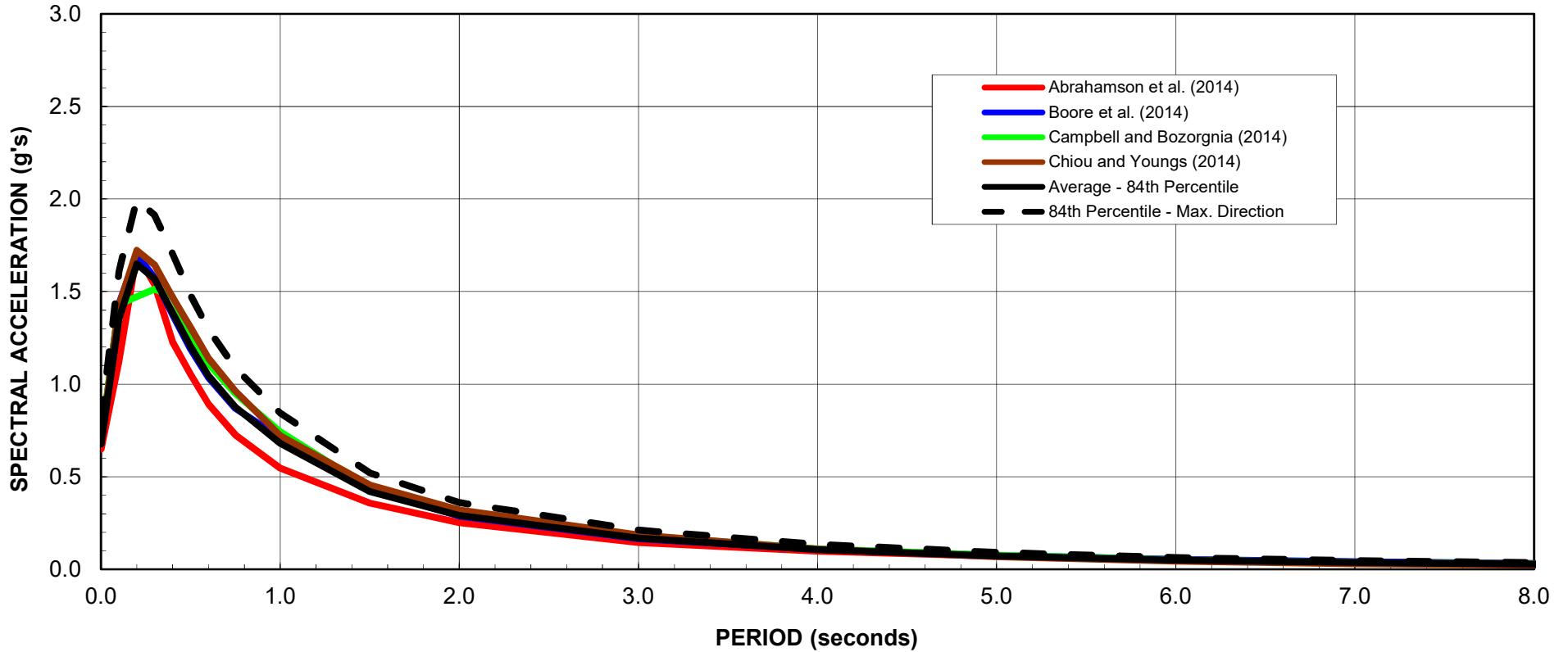


Damping Ratio = 5%

- Notes: (1) Estimated  $V_{s30} = 510$  m/s  
 (2) Deterministic results correspond to a Moment Magnitude 8.05 occurring on the San Andreas fault about 10.6 km from the site.  
 (3) Maximum direction factors from Shahi and Baker (2014)

|   |                       |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California  |                       |            |
| <b>RESULTS OF 84<sup>th</sup> PERCENTILE DETERMINISTIC ANALYSIS FOR SAN ANDREAS FAULT</b> |                       |            |
| Date 10/06/20   | Project No. 770633101 | Figure G-3 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>   |                       |            |





Damping Ratio = 5%

- Notes: (1) Estimated  $V_{s30} = 510$  m/s  
 (2) Deterministic results correspond to a Moment Magnitude 6.5 occurring on the Monte Andreas fault about 4.8 km from the site.  
 (3) Maximum direction factors from Shahi and Baker (2014)

**VALLCO TOWN CENTER**  
 Cupertino, California

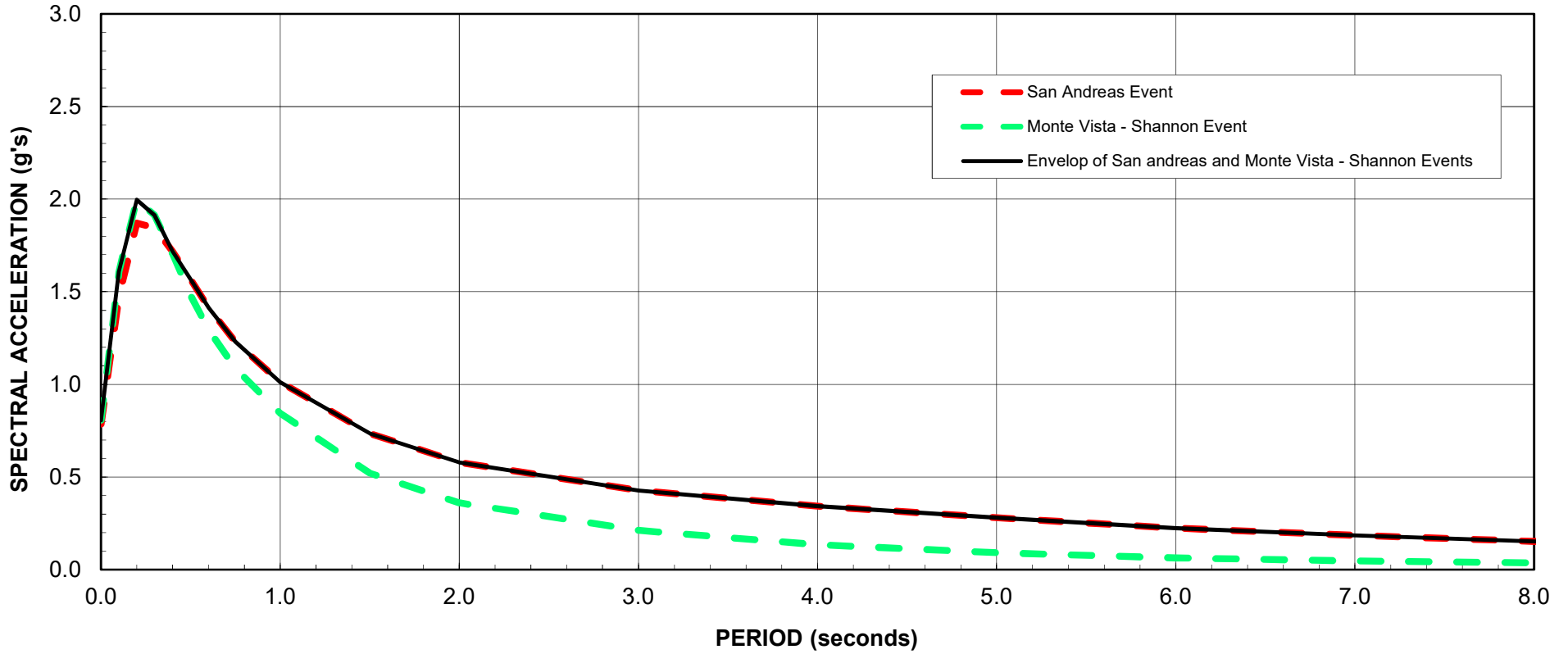
**RESULTS OF 84<sup>th</sup> PERCENTILE DETERMINISTIC ANALYSIS FOR MONTE VISTA SHANNON FAULT**

Date 10/06/20

Project No. 770633101

Figure G-4

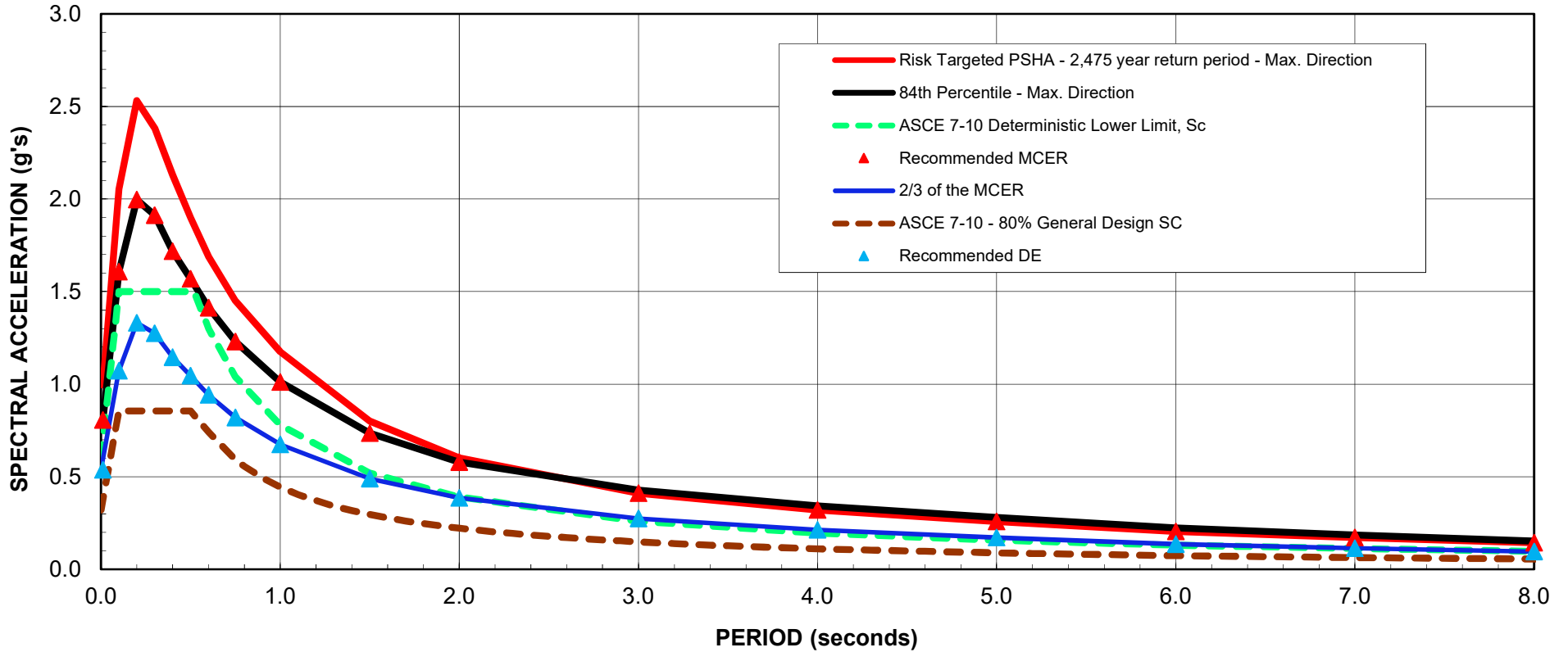
**LANGAN**



Damping Ratio = 5%

- Notes: (1) Estimated  $V_{S30} = 510$  m/s  
 (2) Deterministic results corresponds to the San Andreas event ( $M_W = 8.05$  and  $D = 10.6$  km) and the Monte Vista-Shannon event ( $M_W = 6.5$  and  $D = 4.8$  km).  
 (3) Maximum direction factors from Shahi and Baker (2014)

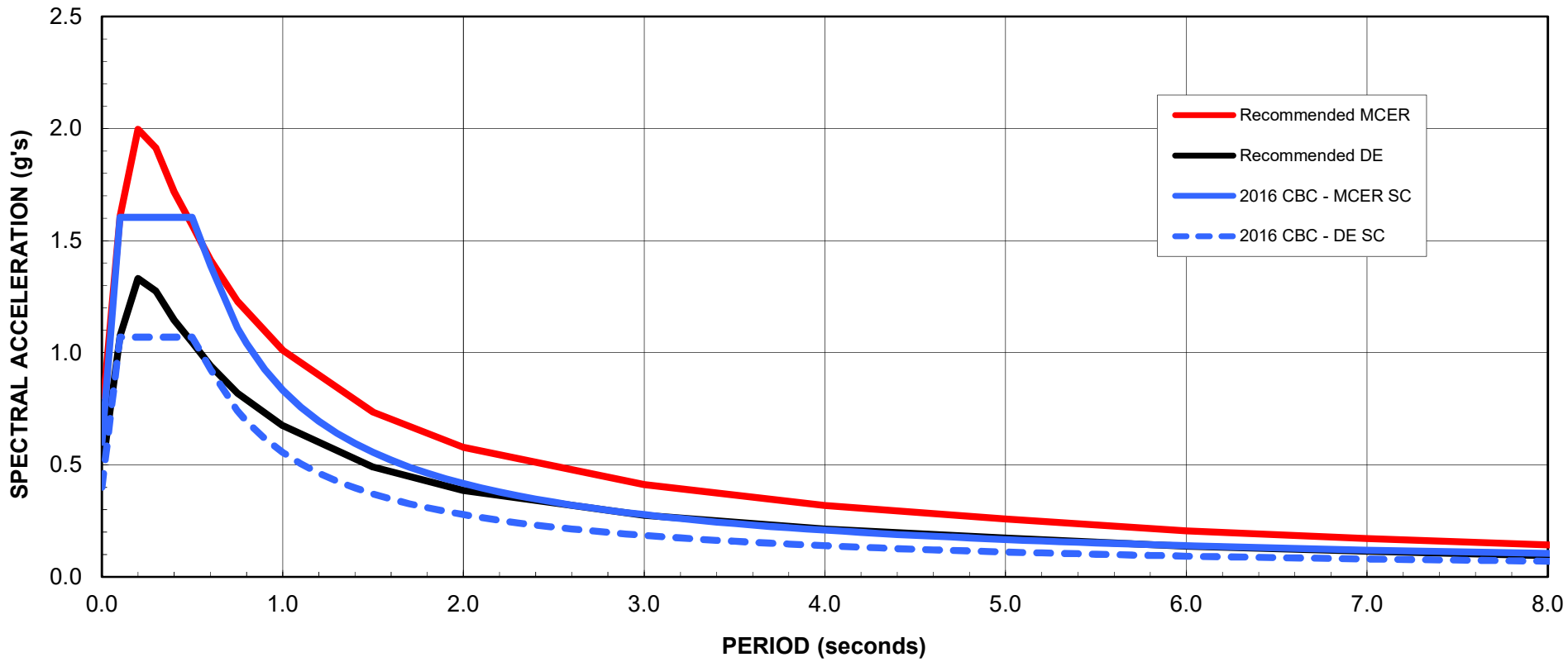
|  |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California   |                       |            |
| <b>COMPARISON OF 84<sup>TH</sup> PERCENTILE DETERMINISTIC SPECTRA FOR SAN ANDREAS AND MONTE VISTA SHANNON FAULTS</b> |                       |            |
| Date 10/06/20  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure G-5 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |            |



Damping Ratio = 5%

- Notes: (1) Estimated  $V_{S30} = 510$  m/s  
 (2) Deterministic results corresponds to an envelop of the San Andreas event ( $M_W = 8.05$  and  $D = 10.6$  km) and the Monte Vista-Shannon event ( $M_W = 6.5$  and  $D = 4.8$  km).  
 (3) Maximum direction factors from Shahi and Baker (2014)

|  |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California                 |                       |            |
| <b>COMPARISON OF DETERMINISTIC, PROBABILISTIC AND CODE SPECTRA</b> |                       |            |
| Date 10/06/20  | Project No. 770633101 | Figure G-6 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>  |                       |            |



Damping Ratio = 5%

|   |                       |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>VALLCO TOWN CENTER</b><br>Cupertino, California                        |                       |            |
| <b>COMPARISON OF RECOMMENDED MCE<sub>R</sub> AND DE SPECTRA WITH CODE</b> |                       |            |
| Date 10/06/20   | Project No. 770633101 | Figure G-7 |
| <b>LANGAN</b>   |                       |            |

## **DISTRIBUTION**

2 copies: Mr. Nandy Kumar  
Vallco Property Owner, LLC  
10123 North Wolfe Road  
Cupertino, California 95014

## **QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWER**



---

**John Gouchon, GE #2282**  
**Principal/Vice President**